



# Routing and scheduling in Home Health Care: A Literature Survey and Bibliometric Analysis

Maria Di Mascolo, Clea Martinez, Marie-Laure Espinouse

## ► To cite this version:

Maria Di Mascolo, Clea Martinez, Marie-Laure Espinouse. Routing and scheduling in Home Health Care: A Literature Survey and Bibliometric Analysis. Computers & Industrial Engineering, 2021, 158, pp.1-48/107255. 10.1016/j.cie.2021.107255 . hal-03184703

**HAL Id: hal-03184703**

**<https://hal.science/hal-03184703>**

Submitted on 19 Apr 2021

**HAL** is a multi-disciplinary open access archive for the deposit and dissemination of scientific research documents, whether they are published or not. The documents may come from teaching and research institutions in France or abroad, or from public or private research centers.

L'archive ouverte pluridisciplinaire **HAL**, est destinée au dépôt et à la diffusion de documents scientifiques de niveau recherche, publiés ou non, émanant des établissements d'enseignement et de recherche français ou étrangers, des laboratoires publics ou privés.

# Routing and scheduling in Home Health Care: A Literature Survey and Bibliometric Analysis

Maria Di Mascolo<sup>\*a</sup>, Cléa Martinez<sup>b</sup>, Marie-Laure Espinouse<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup>*Univ. Grenoble Alpes, CNRS, Grenoble INP<sup>\*\*</sup>, G-SCOP, 38000 Grenoble, France*

<sup>\*\*</sup>*Institute of Engineering Univ. Grenoble Alpes*

<sup>b</sup>*Industrial Engineering Department-University of Toulouse-IMT Mines Albi, Route de Teillet 81000 Albi, France*

---

<sup>\*</sup>Corresponding author

*Email addresses:* Maria.Di-Mascolo@grenoble-inp.fr (Maria Di Mascolo<sup>\*</sup>), clea.martinez@mines-albi.fr (Cléa Martinez), Marie-Laure.Espinouse@grenoble-inp.fr (Marie-Laure Espinouse)

# Routing and scheduling in Home Health Care: A Literature Survey and Bibliometric Analysis

## 3 Abstract

4 Home Health Care (HHC) agencies aim at providing care and/or services to patients, at  
5 their homes, ensuring a quality of service at least equivalent to that given in a hospital,  
6 while controlling costs and improving living conditions.

7 The purpose of this paper is to propose a literature survey on "Home Health Care  
8 problems" dealing with routing and scheduling, to provide an overview of the con-  
9 straints and objectives addressed by Operations Research and Industrial Engineering  
10 tools for both theoretical and practical HHC problems.

11 Based on an exhaustive methodology, the current state-of-the-art is reviewed, ana-  
12 lyzed, and summarized. We focus not only on the methods used in the different papers  
13 studied but also and mainly on constraints and objectives which are specific to the  
14 HHC context, particularly highlighting the uncertain and dynamic aspects present in a  
15 growing number of papers.

16 This literature survey enables us to identify several research directions, discussed  
17 at the end of this paper. It makes it possible for researchers to identify unaddressed  
18 problems, or to direct their research towards one or another method according to the  
19 constraints and objectives under consideration, while for practitioners, it enables them  
20 to see whether their problem has given rise to the development of planning methods.

21 The main contributions of this paper are a synthesis update of the literature dealing  
22 with routing and scheduling in the HHC context, a set of comprehensive tables classi-  
23 fying the papers, some discussions on current trends with a focus on the uncertain and  
24 dynamic aspects, and future research directions.

25 *Keywords:* Home health care, Home service, Routing and scheduling, Optimization,  
26 Hospital at home, Uncertainties

## 1. Introduction

HHC aims to provide medical or paramedical services to patients at their homes. It helps patients to maintain and improve their living conditions, while controlling health system costs, and then reducing the number of occupied beds in traditional hospitals. Although applicable to a wide variety of pathologies, HHC relates more generally to postpartum care, palliative care, and neurodegenerative diseases associated with aging. Thus, partly due to aging of the population, HHC has experienced strong growth in recent years. Taking France as an example, the number of patients using HHC services has increased constantly to reach 128,227 individuals in 2019 (FNEHAD, 2020), with an increase of +266% since 2005. Moreover, in 2018, 11.7% of Gross Domestic Product was spent on Health (INSEE, 2020), among which 1% was spent on HHC (FNEHAD, 2020).

While allowing potential reductions in hospitalization costs, HHC also gives rise to many additional organizational difficulties, compared to a conventional hospital service, as illustrated in Figure 1: patients stay at their homes and may be spread over a wide area, and the HHC agency has to manage several internal mobile resources (mainly human resources with specific skills and constraints) but also some external resources (such as liberal professionals, laboratories, etc.) to provide care to patients at their homes.

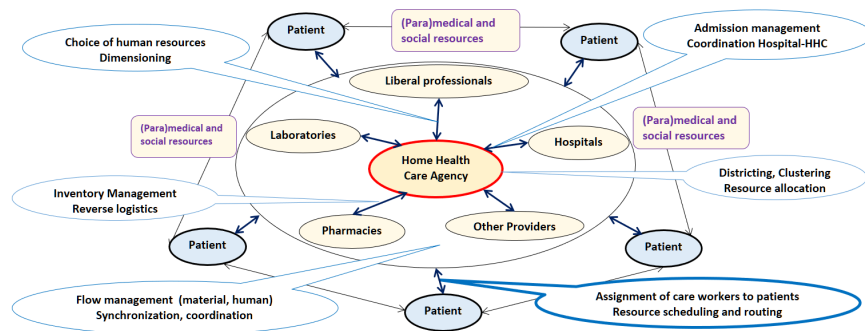


Figure 1: Home Health Care organizational issues

Development of HHC is at the heart of many issues, and raises many questions that

47 query many disciplinary fields, including the need to lay down norms and standards  
48 (Detolle, 2001). This paper focuses exclusively on engineering science aspects. There  
49 is a strong need for planning tools, and this is all the more true since in the HHC sector  
50 a large number of agencies come from the associative sector (Petrella et al., 2020).

51 This booming sector is thus opening up new research avenues in the field of in-  
52 dustrial engineering and optimization, as illustrated again in Figure 1, highlighting the  
53 diversity of these research issues. We can cite, in particular: partitioning of the terri-  
54 tory and proper allocation of resources to each district, complying with various criteria  
55 (Benzarti et al., 2013); optimization of the admission procedure for new patients com-  
56 ing from hospitals to Home Health Care (De Angelis, 1998), (Koeleman et al., 2012);  
57 choice and dimensioning of internal resources (Koeleman et al., 2012); flow and in-  
58 ventory management (Vissers and Beech, 2005); assignment of the various workers  
59 to patients (Lanzarone and Matta, 2012); optimization of workers' routes to patients'  
60 homes; study of the impact of new patients' admissions on routes.

61 These problems are scientific issues, characterized by: an inherent uncertainty in  
62 the sector (travel time, care duration, evolution of patients' needs, etc.); a wide variety  
63 of workers with different skills and constraints (nurse, auxiliary nurse, physiotherapist,  
64 etc.); the great importance of the human aspect, which has a direct impact on admission  
65 (wishes of the family and patients, etc.), assignment of the care workers (limitation of  
66 their number, human compatibility or incompatibility, etc.), the routes (medical and  
67 human constraints for schedules); the importance of quality of service (respect for  
68 medical constraints, patient preference), which is the primary goal in this sector, even  
69 if costs are naturally of great importance.

70 We focus here on the HHC Routing and Scheduling Problem (HHCSP). Solving  
71 such problems consists in assigning tasks to staff members of the HHC agency, plan-  
72 ning visiting hours for a set of patients, and designing the care workers' routes while  
73 respecting regulatory and operational constraints.

74 Some reviews study the existing literature related to the above scientific issues:  
75 (Gutiérrez and Vidal, 2013) gives a general overview of logistic problems in the HHC  
76 field. Various OR applications are detailed in (Milburn, 2012) and (Sahin and Matta,  
77 2015). An overview of the characterization of the different factors inducing complex-

ity in the HHC context is given in (Sahin et al., 2013). (Becker et al., 2019), gives an overview of approaches using multiagent systems in order to support planning and scheduling in HHC. They analyze 11 papers, published up to 2017, among which only a very few are considering also routing and are in common with our survey. More recently, (Grieco et al., 2020) reviewed the OR approaches and resolution methods used to address the various decision problems in HHC, through a systematic literature review of peer-reviewed papers published up to the end of September 2018. They extracted information (aim of the study, decisions modeled, planning horizon, modeling approach, solution approach, performance aspects, level of engagement with current practice) from 77 non-review papers (70 journal papers and 7 conferences), with the aim of identifying the decision hierarchies, and the OR approaches used in the literature on HHC, clustering papers according to the addressed decisions, and identifying decisions that have been given insufficient attention in the literature.

Other reviews are more focused on the HHC Routing and Scheduling Problem (HHCRSP): Fikar and Hirsch (2017) provided a comprehensive overview of existing works up to 2015 in the field of HHC, focusing on the most common parameters in routing and scheduling problems. In this paper, only journal papers are considered. Later, Cissé et al. (2017) analyzed the literature on OR models applied to HHCRSP (up to 2016) and extended the analysis of Fikar and Hirsch (2017) to other sources of information and other works (like for example delivery of medicine or equipment).

Our purpose here is to identify the constraints and objectives specific to routing and scheduling problems in the HHC context, which have given rise to the development of methods or softwares based on Operations Research (OR) and/or Industrial Engineering (IE) tools. We thus carried out a survey and a bibliometric analysis of the literature, available by mid-May 2019, and identified and structured the decision problems and real-life characteristics. We were more particularly interested in comparing analyzed papers regarding, not only the OR methods and tools used but also real-life characteristics of the solved problems. Since the considered problem is an important issue, which is increasingly emerging under different publication types, journal papers but also conference publications are considered in this paper.

We provide a numerical analysis of the available literature, considering the jour-

109 nals, conferences, countries of the first author or the application, if present, and the  
110 keywords used. We also provide comprehensive tables classifying the papers with de-  
111 tailed information, especially considering real-life aspects. Finally, we observed that  
112 there has been a recent increase in the number of papers taking uncertainties and dy-  
113 namic aspects into account. We thus analyzed these papers more thoroughly to provide  
114 their relevant features. To the best of our knowledge, to date no survey has focused on  
115 this crucial point.

116 Note that, during the peer-review process, we conducted a new search, considering  
117 papers available from mid-May 2019 to the beginning of November 2020, in order to  
118 also include more recent works in our discussions. This new search led to 39 additional  
119 papers of interest, among which 24 were published in 2020, and 26 were published in  
120 journals. We cite some of them in our discussions, throughout the paper, in order to  
121 illustrate some recent trends, but we did not add them to the Tables.

122 The contributions of this paper are thus as follows:

- 123 • A synthesis of the literature dealing with routing and scheduling in the HHC con-  
124 text (numerical analysis and classification of the papers), up to mid-May 2019.

125 This synthesis updates the latest review focused on HHCRSP, (Cissé et al., 2017),  
126 with 42 additional journal papers and 33 conference papers. Note that, compared  
127 to the very recent review by (Grieco et al., 2020), we can say that we limit our  
128 study to HHCRSP problems, which appear in their review to be the problem  
129 most studied in the literature (59 papers among the 77 studied by these authors),  
130 but we also update and extend their HHCRSP problem study. We achieved this  
131 by considering several databases (they limited their search to Web Of Science),  
132 and also by taking conferences into account (they only considered journal papers  
133 and very limited conferences), which led to 153 non-review papers studied.

- 134 • A set of comprehensive tables classifying the 153 non-review papers and 12  
135 reviews, published up to mid-May 2019, with detailed information on the pub-  
136 lication, the problem studied, the modeling and resolution approach, the tested  
137 instances, the objective functions, the constraints related to visits, patients, and  
138 staff members.

139 In comparison to the last major reviews published in the field, (Cissé et al., 2017)  
140 and (Grieco et al., 2020), these tables provide a more thorough analysis of the  
141 constraints and objectives considered in the papers, focusing on the real-life char-  
142 acteristics of the problems studied.

143 • Some discussions on current trends in HHC routing and scheduling, observed  
144 from the tables and including the analysis of 39 additional papers published be-  
145 tween mid-May 2019 and November 2020

146 • A focus on the uncertain and dynamic aspects, through a table containing de-  
147 tailed information on the kind of uncertainties considered and their modeling,  
148 for papers published up to mid-May 2019, but also a discussion including the  
149 papers published since then. This subject, which is increasingly attracting the  
150 attention of authors, has not yet been considered in a review paper.

151 • Future research directions, highlighting the aspects that have increasingly at-  
152 tracted the attention of researchers in recent years, and the most promising av-  
153 enues that are still open.

154 Such a study will allow new researchers in the field to acquire an overview of  
155 the objectives, constraints, and methods used for solving an HHCRSP. They will thus  
156 be able to easily position their problem and direct their research towards promising  
157 research avenues. As for the decision-makers and planners of HHC agencies, they will  
158 easily be able to identify case studies close to their problems, as well as the researchers  
159 who studied them.

160 This paper is organized as follows: Section 2 describes the routing and scheduling  
161 problem in HHC and identifies some of the main characteristics of the optimization  
162 models presented in the reviewed papers. Section 3 specifies the scope of our analysis  
163 and describes the research methodology used in this paper. Section 4 provides some  
164 general information from the selected papers, while Sections 5 and 6 classify them  
165 according to different objective functions and constraints related to real-life problems.  
166 Section 7 focuses on the uncertainties and dynamic aspects: a discussion and future  
167 research directions are given in Section 8, while Section 9 concludes this paper.



## 168 2. Routing and scheduling problem in HHC

### 169 2.1. Description of the problem

170 In an HHCSRP, we consider a set of patients, spread over a given territory, who  
171 need care, for different durations, and requiring specific qualifications, at their homes.  
172 Such care is provided by care workers, with different skills and availabilities, managed  
173 by an HHC agency. An example of such a problem, with one HHC agency providing  
174 care to 15 patients is given in the left part of Figure 2. A time window, corresponding to  
175 the patient availability, and a number, corresponding to the visit duration, are assigned  
176 to each patient. Weights can be assigned to each arc linking two patients. These weights  
177 classically correspond to the distance between two patients or the travel cost. These  
178 elements are illustrated only on one arc and on one pair of patients to avoid overloading  
179 the figure.

180 Usually, care workers start traveling from the HHC agency, using diverse means  
181 of transportation (mostly a car, but they can also use public transport, cycle or walk)  
182 and return there at the end of their working period. However, in some situations, they  
183 can start traveling from their homes, or from the first patient of the day to the last one.  
184 The HHCSRP consists in deciding which care worker visits which patient, at what  
185 time, while respecting a set of various constraints and optimizing some criteria (such  
186 as cost or quality of service), over a given horizon. The results are thus a set of routes,  
187 indicating the planned visits, as illustrated in the right part of Figure 2, for a case with  
188 4 care workers visiting 15 patients.

189 This problem is thus similar to the classical and widely studied Vehicle Routing  
190 Problem (VRP) (Dantzig and Ramser, 1959). In this problem, the aim is to determine  
191 a set of routes, minimizing the total distance or time traveled by a set of vehicles visit-  
192 ing a set of customers spread over different locations. Each customer has to be visited  
193 once by one of the vehicles, and the routes all begin and end at a single depot (the HHC  
194 agency). Many of the problems considered in this survey can be seen as examples or  
195 extensions of VRP, as VRPTW (VRP with Time Windows), in which each customer  
196 has to be visited within a given time interval, or other extensions including the multi-  
197 ple depot traveling salesman problem with time windows (MDTSPTW), for example.

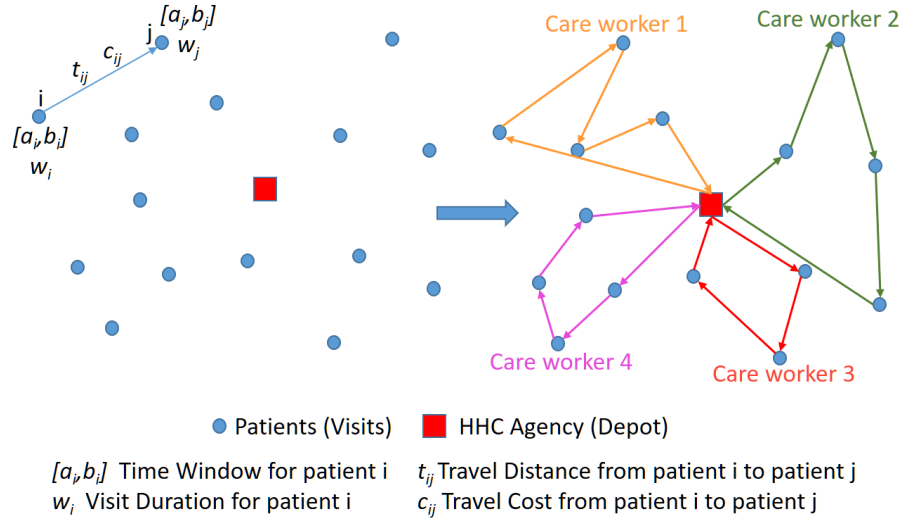


Figure 2: Example of an HHCSR solution with 4 care workers ( $K=4$ ) and 15 patients

However, HHCSR involves some specific features that lead to new constraints and objectives to consider, as we will see in the next section.

## 2.2. Main characteristics encountered in HHCSR

The specific features encountered in the HHCSR are the following:

*Visits.* A given number of visits must be performed by care workers to the patients' homes. A visit is a care for a given patient, performed by exactly one care worker who has the skill corresponding to the needed qualification. A care duration is usually fixed, but it can depend on the care worker's skill in some cases. A patient may need one or more visits during the considered period. When there are multiple visits for the same patient, we may have some temporal dependencies among the visits, which can be more complex than the classical precedence constraints. Indeed, as already defined in (Kergosien et al., 2009) or (Di Mascolo et al., 2014), the dependency between visit times can be (1) a *disjunction*, meaning that two visits to the same patient should not overlap, (2) a *synchronization*, meaning that two visits to the same patient have to start simultaneously or (3) a *precedence*, when several visits have to succeed. This case is usually defined in three ways: (a) *Exact precedence constraints* i.e. one visit

214 should start immediately at a given time after the end of the other, (b) *Min precedence*  
215 *constraints* i.e. one visit should start at least at a given time after the end of the other  
216 and (c) *Max precedence constraints* i.e. one visit should start at most at a given time  
217 after the end of the other. We may also have to consider a given frequency for the visits  
218 (for example a visit every two days) or a pattern (for example a visit every Monday and  
219 Wednesday).

220 *Care workers.* Several kinds of care workers are usually considered, with different ar-  
221 eas of expertise, as nurses or auxiliary nurses. They are usually represented by different  
222 skill levels, and a care worker may only perform tasks corresponding exactly to his/her  
223 skill, or a lower skill, in some cases. As already told, all care workers usually begin  
224 and end their tour at the Home Health Care Agency, but in some situations, it can be  
225 from their homes, or from the first patient of the day to the last one. They can use dif-  
226 ferent transportation means, as a car, public transport, bicycle, or walking. Besides the  
227 classical Time Windows constraints representing the availability of the care workers,  
228 we may have to respect a set of legislative rules (as a lunch break or maximum working  
229 time). Finally, in some cases, we can have some incompatibilities between some care  
230 workers and some patients (gender, language, allergy, etc.)

231 *Patients.* As in the classical VRP, travel time between patients and between patients  
232 and HHC agency is known, sometimes with uncertainties. But in HCCRSP, patients  
233 may express preferences for visits regarding, specifically:

- 234 ● a preference on the gender of a care worker may be associated with a visit; it can  
235 also be any other preference or incompatibility with some care workers.
- 236 ● a desired availability time window (continuous interval) or a preferred day/time  
237 can be associated with a visit.
- 238 ● a continuity of care may be ensured for the patients; this can be a human con-  
239 tinuity of care, meaning that, during a period, a given patient always sees the  
240 same care worker or a set of preferred care workers, but it can also be a temporal  
241 continuity of care, meaning that the patient is always visited at the same time.

242 These characteristics will lead to models with new constraints compared to the  
 243 classical VRP. However, there are also differences linked with the considered objective  
 244 functions. Besides the minimizing of the route cost achieved for the VRP, in HHCRSP,  
 245 we find various other cost objective functions, considering costs related to care work-  
 246 ers (such as minimizing their waiting time or working time, for example), or prefer-  
 247 ence objective functions, aiming at maximizing the preferences of care workers (such  
 248 as workload balance, for example) or the preferences of patients (continuity of care  
 249 and other expressed preferences). In the next section, we present a basic model for a  
 250 VRPTW to illustrate the basis of the models used by most of the papers reviewed. We  
 251 also discuss some specificities encountered in the HHCRSP context.

### 252 2.3. Basic model for a Vehicle Routing Problem with Time Windows

253 The aim of the VRPTW is to find a set of paths in a network  $G = (V, A)$  such that  
 254 each customer  $i$  (*visit in HHCRSP context*) is visited (*performed in HHCRSP context*)  
 255 exactly once by a vehicle (*care worker in HHCRSP context*) in the time window  $[a_i, b_i]$ .  
 256 VRPTW data is as follows (see Figure 2 for an illustration):

- 258 •  $G = (V, A)$ : network where each node  $1 \dots n$  represents a customer (*a visit in*  
 259 *HHCRSP context*) and where two dummy nodes 0 and  $n + 1$  have been added to  
 260 represent the depot (*HCC agency in HHCRSP context*).
- 261 • A time window  $[a_i, b_i]$  and a duration of visit  $w_i$  is assigned to each node  $i$ .
- 262 • Each arc  $(i, j) \in A$  represents a possible connection between two customers (*vis-*  
 263 *its in HHCRSP context*).
- 264 • A distance  $t_{ij}$  and a cost  $c_{ij}$  are assigned to each arc  $(i, j) \in A$ . In most papers,  
 265 this cost corresponds to a travel cost.
- 266 • A set  $K$  of vehicles (*care workers in HHCRSP context*).

267 A possible mathematical formulation for this problem is as follows (Cordeau et al.,  
 268 2000):

$$\min \sum_{k \in K} \sum_{i \in V} \sum_{j \in V} c_{ij} x_{ijk} \quad (1)$$

269 Subject to:

270

$$\sum_{k \in K} \sum_{j: (i,j) \in A} x_{ijk} = 1 \quad \forall i \in V \setminus \{0, n+1\} \quad (2)$$

$$\sum_{j: (0,j) \in A} x_{0jk} = 1 \quad \forall k \in K \quad (3)$$

$$\sum_{i: (i,n+1) \in A} x_{i,n+1,k} = 1 \quad \forall k \in K \quad (4)$$

$$\sum_{i: (i,l) \in A} x_{ilk} = \sum_{j: (l,j) \in A} x_{ljk} \quad \forall l \in V \setminus \{0, n+1\} \quad \forall k \in K \quad (5)$$

$$x_{ijk}(s_{ik} + w_i + t_{ij} - s_{jk}) \leq 0 \quad \forall (i,j) \in A \quad \forall k \in K \quad (6)$$

$$a_i \leq s_{ik} \leq b_i \quad \forall i \in V \quad \forall k \in K \quad (7)$$

$$x_{ijk} \in \{0, 1\} \quad \forall (i,j) \in A \quad \forall k \in K \quad (8)$$

$$s_{ik} \geq 0 \quad \forall i \in V \quad \forall k \in K \quad (9)$$

271 With

272 •  $x_{ijk} = 1$  if the arc  $(i, j)$  is used by the vehicle  $k$  (*care worker  $k$  in HHCRSP*  
273 *context*) and 0 otherwise

274 •  $s_{ik}$  is the start time of the visit for customer  $i$  (*patient  $i$  in HHCRSP context*) when  
275 this customer is visited by vehicle  $k$  (*care worker  $k$  in HHCRSP context*)

276 Constraints (2) guarantee that all customers are visited exactly by one vehicle (*all visits*  
277 *are performed exactly once by a care worker in HHCRSP context*)  
278 Constraints (3) and (4) ensure that all paths start and finish at the depot (*HCC agency*  
279 *in HHCRSP context*).  
280 Constraints (5) are flow conservation constraints.  
281 Constraints (6) and (7) ensure scheduling feasibility.  
282 Constraints (8) impose binary conditions for the flow variables  
283 and constraints (9) impose positive conditions for the scheduling variables.

284

285 Note that constraints (6) can be linearized as:

$$s_{ik} + w_i + t_{ij} - M(1 - x_{ijk}) \leq s_{jk} \quad \forall (i, j) \in A, \forall k \in K \quad (10)$$

286 with  $M$  being a big number.

287

288 As mentioned before, in order to model the HHCRSP, several specific constraints  
289 must be added. A specificity to be taken into account for the visit, is that there are  
290 different types of precedence constraints. For example, in (Bredström and Rönnqvist,  
291 2008), authors propose to introduce an offset variable  $o_{ij}$  to model two types of tempo-  
292 ral constraints: precedence and disjunction, leading to the following constraints:

$$\sum_{k \in K} s_{ik} \leq o_{ij} + \sum_{k \in K} s_{jk} \quad \forall (i, j) \in V^{Prec} \quad (11)$$

293 with  $V^{Prec}$  being the set of couples  $(i, j)$  of visits linked with precedence constraints.

294

295 If  $o_{ij} = -w_i$ , constraint (11) ensures a disjunction between visits  $i$  and  $j$ .

296

297 In the HHCRSP context, it occurs that two care workers are needed for a visit, as  
298 getting a heavy person out of bed, for example. This situation can be modeled by two  
299 visits  $i$  and  $j$  linked by a precedence constraint. If the care worker can perform the visit  
300  $j$  at any time during the visit  $i$ , this situation can be modeled by two constraints (11),  
301 one with  $o_{ij} = 0$  and one with  $o_{ij} = w_i$ . For the continuity of care, several models are  
302 proposed in the literature. In (Nickel et al., 2012) the notion of patient-nurse loyalty

303 is introduced. This loyalty represents the number of different care workers that are  
304 allowed to perform visits for a patient, and the authors propose to take into account  
305 this loyalty in the objective function. In (Yalçındag et al., 2016a), to take into account  
306 continuity of care, assignment variables and constraints are introduced.

307

308 Note that, in the remainder of the paper, we consider not only Home Health Care  
309 problems, as defined above, but we extend our analysis to Home Care or Home Ser-  
310 vice problems, including also non-medical services aiming at helping elderly and more  
311 generally fragile people carry out their daily activities, such as housekeeping, meal  
312 preparation, bathing, etc. The reason for that is that Home Care and Home Service  
313 agencies face routing and scheduling problems that are similar to those encountered  
314 in HHC agencies, the main difference relating to the data. Therefore, in the remain-  
315 der of the paper, we will use the term "staff member" instead of "care worker", and  
316 "visit" instead of "care" or "service", but continue to use the term "patients", even for  
317 "beneficiaries" of Home Services.

### 318 **3. Delimitation and methodology**

319 The process of collecting and selecting analyzed papers performed to define our  
320 paper database is described step by step in Figure 3. First, we define a list of relevant  
321 keywords used for the database search. Different possibilities of "Keywords Combi-  
322 nations" are tested over the four databases classically used in the area of OR and IE,  
323 namely Scopus, Web Of Science (WOS), Google Scholar, and ScienceDirect. The  
324 keywords are relatively generic to avoid missing any relevant papers. The keywords  
325 combinations considered in our search are the following:

326 (Home care AND Routing) OR

327 (Home care AND Scheduling) OR

328 (Home health AND Routing) OR

329 (Home health AND Scheduling) OR

330 (Home service AND Routing) OR

331 (Home service AND Scheduling) OR

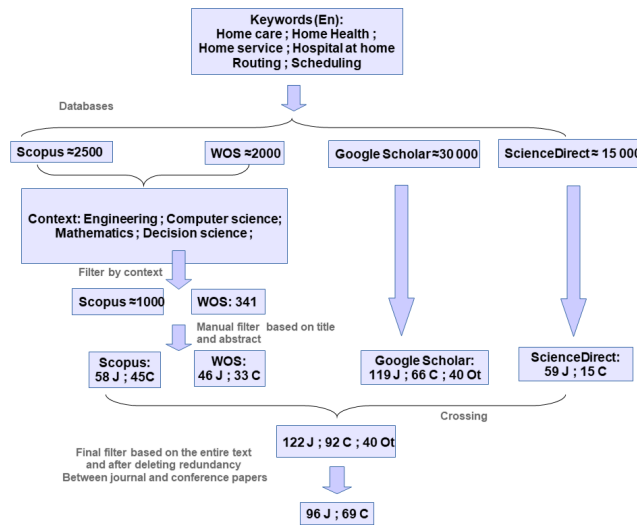


Figure 3: Bibliography research scheme

332 (Hospital at home AND Routing) OR  
333 (Hospital at home AND Scheduling).

334 The initial search did not use any limitation and resulted in a large number of pa-  
335 pers in English for each database, that is why a first limitation by context (engineering,  
336 computer science, mathematics and decision science) is introduced for the first two  
337 databases. Note that context limitation is not available for Google Scholar and Sci-  
338 enceDirect databases, thus all resulted papers were browsed one by one and selected  
339 by reviewing the title, keywords, and abstract. This is also the case for the second filter  
340 applied to the other databases after the context filter.

341 Then, the resulted papers were crossed and 3 categories were distinguished, namely:  
342 journal papers (J), conference papers (C), and others (Ot) including book chapters,  
343 technical reports, and Ph.D. thesis. We decided to keep only journal and conference  
344 papers, and all of the promising papers were then analyzed using a full-text review.  
345 To consider a paper as relevant, several criteria must be met.

346 The first criterion is a focus on HHC i.e. the purpose and objectives must explic-  
347 itly address HHC concerns. Indeed, we restrict our survey to problems in which staff  
348 members deliver cares or services to patients, and thus spend some time at each home;



349 this leads to the exclusion of some papers considering routing for pickup and delivery  
350 problems in HC agencies, such as (Liu et al., 2013), or (Shi et al., 2018), for example,  
351 which are taken into account in (Cissé et al., 2017) and (Grieco et al., 2020).

352 The second criterion focuses on papers that address routing and scheduling prob-  
353 lems within an HHC context. This leads to the exclusion of some papers talking about  
354 HHC as a potential application, among others, of a generic routing and scheduling  
355 problem they are solving, such as (Parragh and Doerner, 2018) for example, but also  
356 the exclusion of some papers dealing with problems in the context of HHC, but consid-  
357 ering mainly resource dimensioning, such as (Regis-Hernández et al., 2019), or only  
358 assignment, such as (Nasir et al., 2018).

359 The last criterion is redundancy, i.e. conference papers that have been published in  
360 a journal paper later are ignored. To be more accurate, we found 21 such redundant  
361 conference papers, which are only considered when studying the general characteris-  
362 tics, in section 4, and are omitted in the tables.

363 We eventually end up with 96 journal papers (J) and 69 conference papers (C) to  
364 analyze, i.e. 165 papers, from 1997 to mid-May 2019. More specifically, the 96 journal  
365 papers include 6 review papers (representing 6%), the 69 conference papers include 6  
366 review papers (representing 9%) which leads to 90 journal papers and 63 conference  
367 papers (i.e. 153 papers which are not review papers).

368 All conferences not being present in the used databases, we cannot guarantee to  
369 have an exhaustive view of the conference papers, however by listing the conference  
370 papers, our objective was to highlight the latest trends. Note that the list of papers  
371 obtained using this methodology includes all the papers studied in (Cissé et al., 2017)  
372 and (Grieco et al., 2020), and which are within our scope.

373 We analyzed all these papers in order to extract information of interest. The fol-  
374 lowing sections show this content analysis by using tables, which present quantitative  
375 outcomes resulting from the reviewed papers related to HHC routing and scheduling  
376 literature.

377 All the tables can be found at the end of this paper. We chose to separate tables  
378 dealing with journal papers from tables dealing with conference papers, however, the  
379 tables dedicated to conference papers also include global sums and proportions, ob-

380 tained considering all the 153 papers (or 165 when considering the type of paper in  
381 Table 4), thus ignoring if they come from journals or conferences.

382 In all the tables, when a paper tackles one of the mentioned characteristics, a sym-  
383 bol ( $\checkmark$ ) is displayed in the corresponding cell, and the total number of papers consid-  
384 ering each characteristic and each subgroup (sum), and their proportion (%), are given.  
385 Note that the proportion is calculated considering 91 journal papers and 63 conference  
386 papers, except for the type of paper, for which we took into account also the reviews,  
387 considering thus 96 journal papers and 69 conference papers. In these tables, we added  
388 some sub-sums and sub-proportions, calculated for subsets of characteristics, by count-  
389 ing the papers that show at least one of the characteristics present within the set: if we  
390 take Table 6 as an example, the sub sum "SM cost" considers all the papers having  
391 at least one  $\checkmark$  in columns "min total visit duration", or "min waiting time", or "min  
392 overtime", or an "SMi" in the column "others".

393 In each of the following sections, we study and comment on the content of these  
394 tables. However, in order to reach a more general conclusion than the one obtained  
395 examining the tables one by one, we also conducted a complete study of the obtained  
396 values, by crossing the tables. We especially observed more closely the common char-  
397 acteristics between the papers presenting case studies on the one hand, and more theo-  
398 retical papers on the other hand. We also observed the evolution of some characteristics  
399 of the problems over the years.

#### 400 **4. General characteristics - Tables 2 to 5**

401 This section is devoted to the presentation of the content analysis enabling us to  
402 extract some general characteristics about the publication (year, journal, authors, key-  
403 words), the studied problem, the proposed tools, and solutions. We thus propose a  
404 quantitative evaluation of the general characteristics of the papers, based on the de-  
405 tailed information about the publications (references, journal or conference title, the  
406 affiliation of the first author, country for the application), the studied problem (the type  
407 of study -case study or review, the other being more theoretical papers-, horizon, pres-  
408 ence of uncertainties in the studied problem), the modeling and resolution approaches,

409 and the instances used for numerical tests, displayed in Tables 2 and 3, for journal pa-  
410 pers, and Tables 4 and 5 for conference papers. In Section 4.1 we also considered the  
411 21 redundant conference papers, which are not reported in the tables.

#### 412 4.1. Information about the publication

413 *Evolution of the number of publications over the years.* Analyzing the journal papers’  
414 publication year, we found that the first publication about routing and scheduling in  
415 HHC appeared in 1997, with the work of Begur et al. (1997), but there are few papers  
416 up to 2011 (zero, one or two per year). Since then, the increase in the number of papers  
417 addressing HHC routing and scheduling is significant, especially in recent years (see  
418 Figure 4): we found 17 journal papers in 2018, representing an increase of 76.5%  
419 compared to the 4 papers published in 2011. Note that, for the first 4 months of 2019,  
420 there are already 15 papers, which shows that the number of papers is still significantly  
421 rising.

422 If we analyze now the conference papers (see Figure 5, where the redundant con-  
423 ference papers are represented in a lighter color), we observe that the first publication  
424 appeared later (in 2006), and their number increased, since then, but less regularly than  
425 for journal papers.

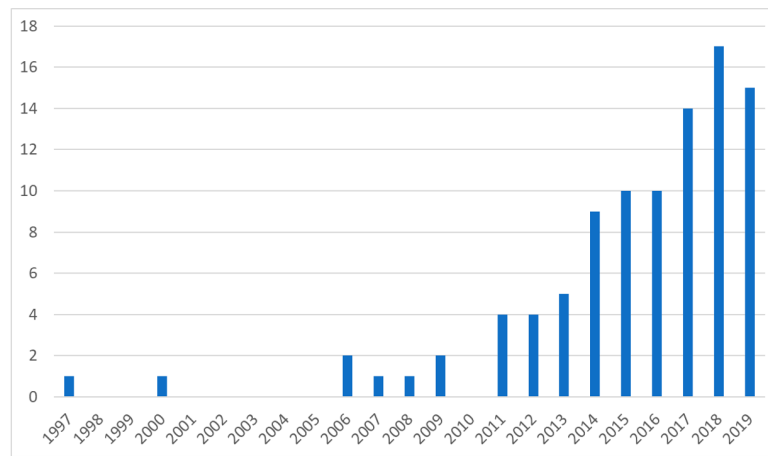


Figure 4: Evolution of published journal papers over the years (only up to mid-May for 2019)

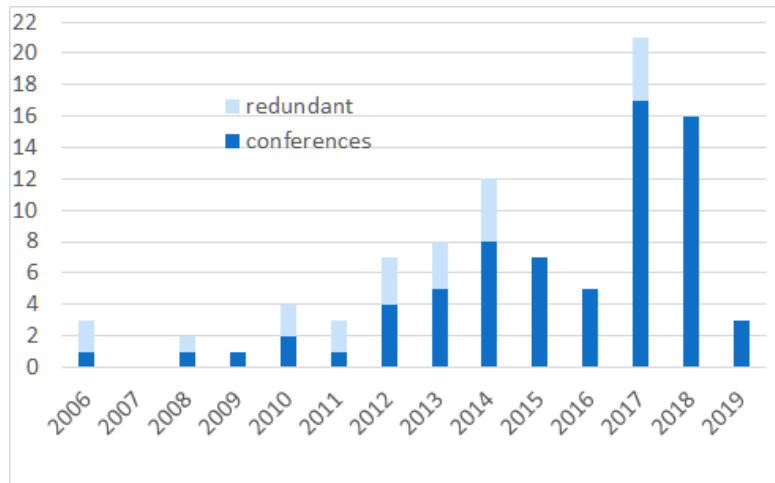


Figure 5: Evolution of conference papers over the years (only up to mid-May for 2019)

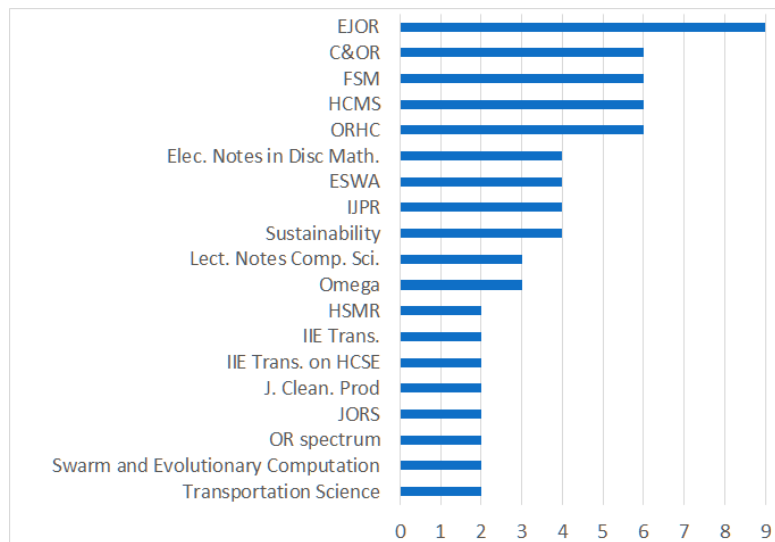


Figure 6: Journals with at least 2 publications

426 *Most common journals/conferences.* The problem of routing and scheduling in HHC  
 427 has received a lot of interest and has been presented in several journals, and several  
 428 national and international conferences around the world.

429 Figure 6 shows the 19 journals with at least 2 publications in the HHC context.  
 430 We can note that the journals with the highest number of publications are in the fields

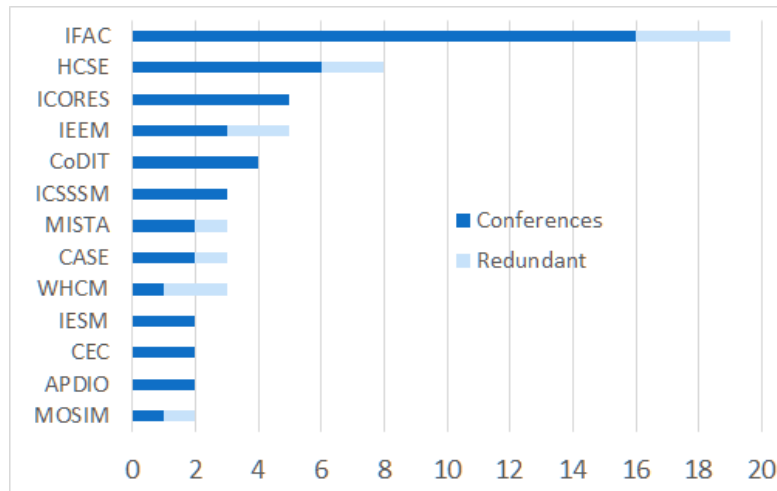


Figure 7: Conferences with at least 2 publications

of Operations Research, Manufacturing and Production Research, Computer Science, Mathematics, or more focused on Health Care. In addition to these 19 journals, there are 26 other journals, dealing with various subjects, which received only one publication.

Figure 7 shows that, among the 14 conferences with at least 2 publications, most conference papers are published in the fields of Automatic Control, Health Care Engineering and Management, Operations Research, Industrial Engineering, Engineering Management, Decision, or Scheduling. Here again, we observe a great diversity of topics and conferences, most of them (29) receiving only one publication in the HHC context.

*Most commonly mentioned keywords.* We are interested here in the main topics in the field of HHC routing and scheduling based on selected authors' keywords of reviewed journal and conference papers. We found a total of 244 different keywords, most of them (160) appearing only once. Only a very few of them appear 10 times or more (9). They are rather general keywords concerning the studied problem (home health care or home healthcare, home care, scheduling, routing, vehicle routing, optimization, routing, and scheduling) and the general methods used (metaheuristics, heuristics). If

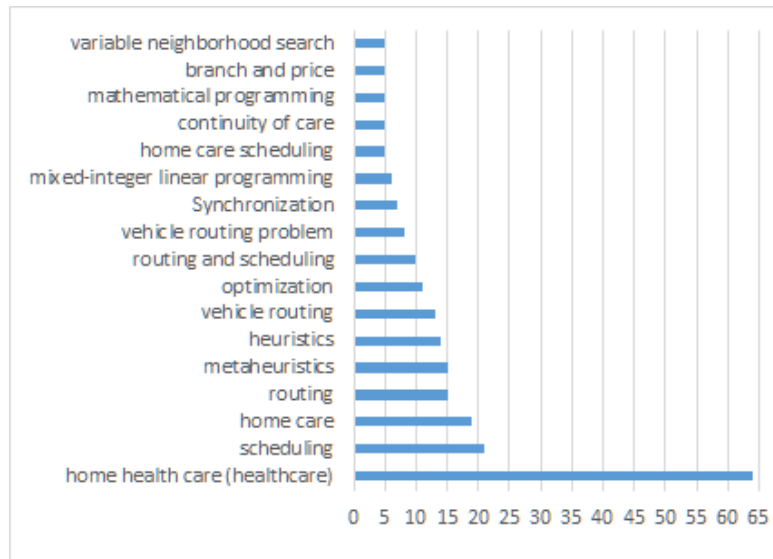


Figure 8: Most common keywords

we consider now the 8 keywords appearing between 5 and 9 times, we observe some general variants of the studied problem (vehicle routing problem, home care scheduling), some methods (mixed integer linear programming, mathematical programming, branch and price, variable neighborhood search), but also some characteristics of the problem (synchronization, continuity of care). Figure 8 shows the keywords that were found more than five times in journals and conferences papers.

*Country of authors' affiliation and application.* We discuss here the country of affiliation of the first authors, as well as the country of application for case studies related to HHC. Figure 9 shows that the HHC problem concerns the entire world (30 different countries), and mainly Europe, China, and the USA. We can notice that most journal papers are written by first authors coming from France (15), China (11), Austria (10), Italy (8), USA (8), Germany (7), and UK (7) (for the countries having 5 or more publications), and mostly contain applications from Austria (5), Italy (5), China (4), France (3) and USA (3).

For publications in conferences, most papers come from France (30), Portugal (8) and Italy (7), with, again, an interest from the entire world (20 different countries,

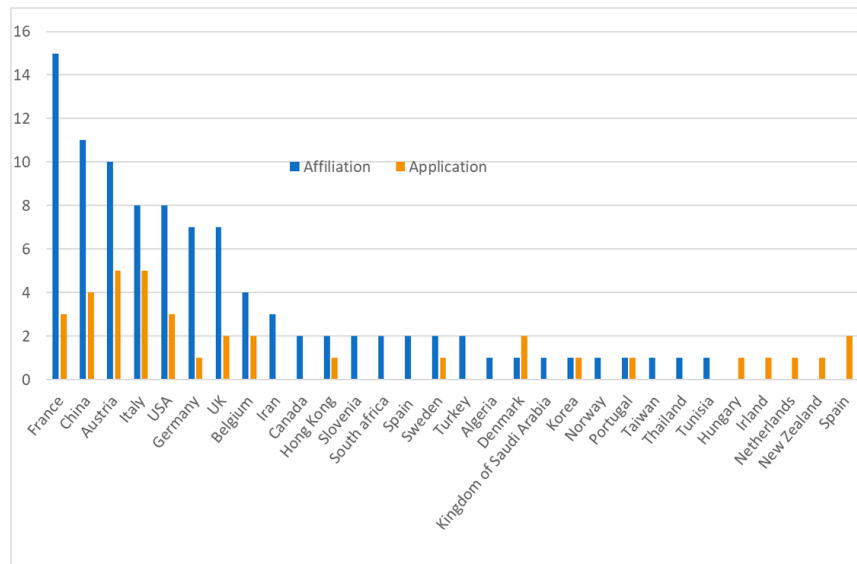


Figure 9: Analysis of authors affiliation and/or country of application for journal papers

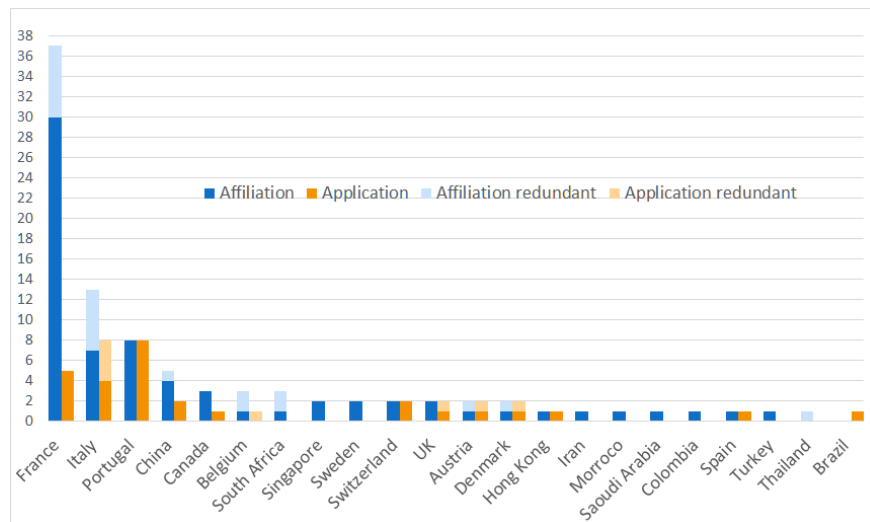


Figure 10: Analysis of authors affiliation and/or country of application for conference papers (redundant papers are lighter)

464 many of which (11) having only 1 communication). Note that new countries appear,  
 465 compared to those observed in journals, such as Switzerland, Colombia, Morocco etc.

## 4.2. Studied problems

*Work methodology.* From Tables 2 and 4, about 6% of the analyzed journal papers and 9% of the conference papers are literature reviews, whereas 39% of the journal papers and conference papers are dealing with case studies: a paper is classified as a case study if the problem is tested on real-life instances provided by an HHC agency. We can note that half of the case studies have been published in the last 4 years.

Hence, the problem is a topical problem for both researchers and health professionals.

*Planning horizon.* In HHC, the planning can be carried out on a short term (one day or less) or a long term horizon (more than one day, usually one week, for most of the papers, but sometimes several weeks). Table ?? shows that, as far as journal papers are concerned, there is slightly the same number of studies dealing with the short horizon (52%) or the long horizon (48%), whereas, for conferences, we observe that the papers dealing with the short-term horizon are more numerous (65%). Note that, when we focus on the papers published since the last review, we observe that there have been more papers considering a long term horizon.

Note also that, when we focus on the case studies, we observe that most studied problems are dealing with a long term horizon, especially since 2017, which is coherent since, in real life, patients need more than one visit.

*Uncertainties and dynamic aspects.* The majority of analyzed papers (72%) are dealing with static cases. However, since 2014, stochastic and dynamic aspects are more and more present in the research in the HHC field (note that more than half of the papers dealing with uncertainties and dynamic aspects have been published since 2017, in journals as well as in conferences, and represent around 40% of the papers published since then). That is why we are focusing on this aspect in Section 7.

## 4.3. Proposed approaches and experimentations

*Proposed solution methods.* Tables 3 and 5, presenting detailed proposed solution methods, show that a wide variety of methods has been developed. These methods,



494 which are often used for Vehicle Routing Problems (VRP) or Workforce Schedul-  
495 ing and Routing Problems (WSRP), in general, can be exact methods (as Branch and  
496 Bound or Branch and price, for example) or approximation ones, including dedicated  
497 heuristics, or a large panel of metaheuristics (ranging from Tabu Search to population-  
498 based methods as Particle Swarm Optimization, for example, or, more recently, Ant  
499 Colony Optimization), or methods based on linear programming (like matheuristics  
500 for example), or hybrid methods, combining several methods (like Constraint program-  
501 ming and Tabu Search, for example).

502 Note that most papers propose a linear model and often test it using linear solvers  
503 such as Cplex, and, as far as conferences are concerned, there are many cases for which  
504 only a mathematical model is proposed (20 conference papers out of 63), metaheuris-  
505 tics being often proposed in other cases.

506 We can also observe that, globally, methods proposed before 2014 were more often  
507 based on greedy heuristics and local search procedures. However, since, 2015/2016  
508 more advanced methods, such as benders decomposition or hybrid methods, are in-  
509 creasingly being considered. We also note that, for case studies, two-phase resolution  
510 methods are widely used for their simplicity and facility of adaptation for most combi-  
511 natorial problems such as the case of HHC routing and scheduling.

512 In the latest published papers, we notice a growing interest for modified Ant Colony  
513 Optimization algorithms (Decerle et al., 2019a; Euchi, 2020; Martin et al., 2020; Inanç  
514 and Şenaras, 2020). In (Fathollahi-Fard et al., 2020), the Social Engineering Optimiza-  
515 tion is applied to solve the HHCRSP for the first time, according to its authors.

516 *Tested instances.* Used instances are also an important point and show the problem  
517 consideration in real life. The instances can be benchmarks that already exist in the lit-  
518 erature, either for general VRP problems, like (Solomon, 1987), or for HHC scheduling  
519 problem, like (Bredström and Rönnqvist, 2008), or random instances generated by the  
520 authors (sometimes based on real data), or real-life instances provided by HHC agen-  
521 cies (case studies). We notice that only a few works (20%), almost all of them consid-  
522 ering daily planning, use instances from the literature and that almost every author uses  
523 his/her own instance. These instances are most often randomly generated ones (58%)

rather than real instances from HHC agencies.

Finally, for the papers where it was explicitly specified, the size of the used instances was also retrieved in the tables. The considered size varies a lot from one paper to another. We can note that the instance sizes are usually larger when considering case studies or journal papers, rather than theoretical cases, or conference papers.

After this global description of the papers, we now focus on the detailed characteristics of studied problems in the analyzed papers, namely the objective function and the considered constraints.

## **5. Objective function - Tables 6 and 7**

We identified around 30 different criteria that we divided into two categories, namely costs and preference. For each category, we have sub-categories (Route, Staff Members, Patients) and the columns of tables 6 and 7 show the criteria appearing at least three times. The criteria appearing only once or twice are listed in columns named "Other" and are named SM, if they refer to Staff Members, C, if they refer to Cost in general, Pa, if they refer to Patients (details are given at the bottom of table 7). Note that, recently, a few additional criteria which are neither cost, nor preference criteria, appeared; they are linked with disruptions - minimize response time to disruptions (Du et al., 2017b)-, clustering - minimize total number of clusters (Quintana et al., 2017), or maximize clustering efficiency (Mutingi and Mbohwa, 2014) -, or environmental pollution (Fathollahi-Fard et al., 2018a), and appear each only once. They are named O in the tables.

The research conducted on articles published after May 2019 showed that sustainability is getting more attention lately (Ros-McDonnell et al., 2019; Quintanilla et al., 2020). In (Cinar et al., 2019), a new criterion is studied: they maximize the global priority of the visited patients, who are ranked depending on then their condition, their dependency and the last time they were visited.

In the tables, the sub-sums and sub-percentages for patients and staff members are

553 calculated by including the criteria SM or Pa appearing once or twice and placed in  
554 columns "Other".

### 555 5.1. Cost optimization

556 We identified more than 10 different cost optimization criteria (see tables 6 and 7),  
557 and observed that 90% of the studied papers consider at least one cost criterion. We  
558 summarized below the most frequently considered ones:

- 559 • **Route costs (77%)**

- 560 minimize travel time/cost/distance (76%)

- 561 • **Staff member cost (42%)**

- 562 minimize overtime costs (15%)

- 563 minimize visit duration/working time (14%)

- 564 minimize waiting times (13%)

565 We observe that the minimization of travel costs, distances or travel times is con-  
566 sidered by almost all the authors, whether in journal or conference papers, which is not  
567 surprising since it is a standard criterion for the VRP problem and also a real concern  
568 for HHC agencies. However, there are also several papers considering costs related  
569 to staff members, which are more specific to HHC routing and scheduling problems.  
570 Note that journal papers mostly consider the minimization of overtime cost, whereas  
571 conference papers deal mostly with the minimization of visit duration/working time.

### 572 5.2. Optimization of the quality of service and well-being at work

573 Preference criteria are a very important point in improving quality of service and  
574 well-being at work for HHC agencies but are less present than cost criteria (58% of the  
575 studied papers consider at least one preference criterion). They can be divided into two  
576 types, namely patient and staff member preferences. We summarize below the most  
577 used preference criteria, among the identified ones (more than 15 different ones):

- 578 • **Patient preferences (48%)**

579 maximize patient preferences (16%)

580 minimize TW violation (12%)

581 minimize uncovered visits (11%)

582 maximize continuity of care (10%)

583 • **Staff member preferences (19%)**

584 balance workload (17%)

585 As far as patient preference is considered, most journal contributions consider the  
586 minimization of uncovered visits, which is not present at all in conferences. Note that,  
587 when this objective function is not present, it means that we have a constraint ensuring  
588 that all the visits are covered. Another important criterion for both journal and confer-  
589 ence papers is the maximization of patient preferences, related to the appreciation level  
590 of the assigned staff member. Generally, a patient assigns a score to each staff member,  
591 and this last is strongly desired if he/she has a high preference score. Criteria related  
592 to the minimization of non-respect of soft time windows are also considered in many  
593 papers.

594 Note that the continuity of care, which is very important in real life, has known less  
595 interest in the literature when considering both criteria and constraints (as seen also in  
596 section 6). This criterion often results in assigning the same staff member to a patient,  
597 or, otherwise, minimizing the number of different staff members over the horizon, and  
598 usually complicates a lot the problem. Finally, we can note that some criteria appear  
599 only once or twice, and especially in recent conference papers.

600 The second preference category concerns the staff members and is mainly measured  
601 by balancing the workload. A few papers also consider the clustering efficiency, which  
602 could be found as avoiding the assignment of staff members far from their area, or the  
603 region priority, which means that a staff member has a preference for working in some  
604 zones, and the model should maximize this preference.

605 *5.3. Discussion on the objective function*

606 *Criteria.* Since almost all the analyzed papers model the problem of routing and schedul-  
607 ing in the HHC context as an extension of the VRP, travel criteria are almost always

608 considered. However, most of the papers consider a multiple-criteria objective (almost  
609 all from 2 to 4, one journal paper considering 7 criteria, one conference paper consid-  
610 ering 5 criteria, and one conference paper considering 7 criteria). Note that 34% of the  
611 studied papers consider only one criterion (which is cost, for 81% of the cases with  
612 only one criterion, 35% of the papers consider 2 criteria, 19% consider 3 criteria, and  
613 12% consider 4 criteria. Note also that in many cases (55%), the objective functions  
614 include both cost and preference criteria, but there are many studies considering only  
615 cost criteria (37%) or only preference criteria (8%).

616 *Multi-objective function vs mono-objective function.* As seen above, most papers (66%)  
617 consider at least 2 criteria in their objective function, which is usually expressed as a  
618 weighted sum of several criteria. It is only from 2015 that we can find some papers con-  
619 sidering several objectives, without aggregating them, and using thus multi-objective  
620 resolution methods. For the short-term planning, we can cite (Ait Haddadene et al.,  
621 2016b) and (Braekers et al., 2016) who have studied the trade-off between minimiz-  
622 ing travel costs and maximizing the preference of patients in home care agencies, by  
623 proposing methods based on the  $\varepsilon$ -constraint approach and enumerating the Pareto  
624 Frontier, or, more recently, (Decerle et al., 2019b), who used a memetic algorithm to  
625 obtain the Pareto front for three objective functions: minimizing the total working time  
626 of the staff members, maximizing the quality of service, and minimizing the maximal  
627 working time difference among nurses and auxiliary nurses. For multiple period cases,  
628 we can cite (Rodriguez et al., 2015) who have studied the trade-off between minimizing  
629 travel costs and maximizing the staff members workload, by proposing an approximate  
630 Pareto frontier, or (Liu et al., 2018), who generated approximate Pareto fronts with  
631 three heuristics approaches in order to find a trade-off between cost and preference  
632 criteria.

633 *Evolution through the years.* Now, if we observe the evolution of the studied criteria  
634 through the years, we note a growing diversity of criteria over the years, and especially  
635 since 2017. The very clearly dominant criterion remains, all over the years, the classic  
636 objective function used for a VRP: Min travel time/cost/distance, but the proportion  
637 of papers considering this criterion has slightly decreased since 2017. The second

one is patient's preference, which has known a very significant increase since 2017, especially as far as journals are considered. For conferences, we also observe that the staff member cost is considered in many papers since 2010. More generally, we can say that preference criteria, although not insignificant since 2006, and increasing since 2017, are still clearly dominated by the cost criteria. Moreover, more recently, as already mentioned above, we also observe some criteria which are neither cost nor preference but are linked to environmental considerations, clustering or disruptions.

*Case studies vs theoretical papers.* If we compare the criteria used for case studies and those used for more theoretical papers, table 1 shows no specific particularity. We can however note that the criteria "max continuity of care" or "min reassignment" are studied in only 4% and 2% of the theoretical journal papers, whereas we can find them respectively in 13% and 8% of the case studies. The criteria concerning patient preference are studied in a larger proportion of papers, whether case studies or theoretical studies (47% and 36% respectively) than staff member preference (19% and 21% respectively). In general, a greater proportion of papers are concerned with cost optimization compared to the optimization of preference criteria, but the proportion of papers that focus on preference criteria is far from being negligible, for theoretical papers (58%) or case studies (43%). In conference papers, we observe that, in the case studies, a significant proportion of papers (22%) optimize the criterion Max continuity of care, whereas only 5% of theoretical papers consider this criterion, which corroborates what has been observed for journals; finally, we note that authors give more attention to the patient and staff member preference in case studies (41% and 33%) than in theoretical papers (35% and 14%).

## **6. Constraints - Tables 8 to 13**

We now present the various constraints considered in the analyzed papers, that we have chosen to divide into three categories: those related to visits, those related to patients, and those related to staff members. Each category of constraints is presented in a separate table. Note that in the following, we summarize the most considered

Table 1: Criteria comparison between real cases and theoretical papers (percentages of each subgroup)

| Objective function       | Journal papers |            | Conference papers |            |
|--------------------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|------------|
|                          | Case Study     | Theory     | Case Study        | Theory     |
| Route costs              | 79%            | 75%        | 70%               | 78%        |
| Staff member costs       | 39%            | 43%        | 33%               | 27%        |
| <b>COSTS</b>             | <b>79%</b>     | <b>66%</b> | <b>89%</b>        | <b>92%</b> |
| Patients preference      | 47%            | 36%        | 41%               | 35%        |
| Staff members preference | 19%            | 21%        | 33%               | 14%        |
| <b>PREFERENCES</b>       | <b>58%</b>     | <b>43%</b> | <b>63%</b>        | <b>49%</b> |

constraints, indicating the proportion of papers containing at least one constraint of the considered type.

#### 6.1. Constraints related to visits - Tables 8 and 9

These constraints are present in 90% of the studied papers and are split into three categories, namely general characteristics, schedule, and dependency. General characteristics mainly include time windows, which can be hard, or related to the production of a certain product (as for chemotherapy at home); required qualification level, which is an important feature. The schedule can be defined by the number of required visits per day, or over the planning horizon, and this by assigning a frequency to each visit, or by a combination of desired visit days named patterns, for example (Monday, Thursday) in a case where two visits are desired. The dependency between visit times can be disjunction, synchronization, exact precedence, or min/max precedence, as explained in section 2.2. Finally, some other criteria, appearing only once or twice, are listed in the column named "others".

Thus, from Tables 8 and 9, whose information is summarized below for the most used constraints, it is clear that most considered constraints are time windows (including hard time windows (66%)), followed by the qualification required. However, constraints related to the dependency and/or the frequency of visits are of less interest but remain significant in the HHC context. Papers published very recently both in journals and conferences confirm this trend (Euchi et al., 2020; Hashemi Doulabi et al., 2020; Nozir et al., 2020; Shahnejat-Bushehri et al., 2019).

687       • **Temporal constraints (71%)**

688               Time windows (69%)

689               Dependency (25% )

690       • **Assignment constraints (73%)**

691               Qualification required (58%)

692               Schedule (33%)

693   6.2. *Constraints related to Patients - Tables 10 and 11*

694       These constraints are less considered in the literature ( 46%) than those related to  
695 visits (90%) or staff members (82%) and are relatively recent. Temporal constraints are  
696 very varied but often considered as soft constraints; we can mention precisely soft time  
697 windows -representing time windows which are preferred by the patients for receiving  
698 some cares-, preferred starting time, or preferred day of visits, etc. They are not often  
699 taken into account, but it can be seen that these constraints are more present since 2014,  
700 so it is highly probable that they will be widely studied in the years to come.

701       Continuity of care is defined by assigning, for example, the same staff member  
702 throughout the period, or visiting the patient at the same hour each time. Even though  
703 these constraints are very important in improving the service quality of HHC agencies,  
704 they have rarely been taken into consideration by research and also in real life before  
705 2014, but have been knowing a growing interest, especially since 2018. Continuity of  
706 care is most often taken into account by assigning the same staff member throughout  
707 the period, especially in journal papers, but we also observe other ways to deal with  
708 continuity of care, as assigning the same time slot to visits, or a preferred staff member,  
709 or pre-assigning a staff member, or, more recently, considering loyalty to a staff mem-  
710 ber. Note that when we consider both objective function and constraints, we observe  
711 that 31% of the 153 studied papers deal with continuity of care, either as an objective  
712 function, or as a constraint, or both.

713

714       In our last bibliographic update (from mid-May 2019 onwards), we did not find any  
715 significant changes in the trends regarding constraint related to patients.



716       • **Temporal constraints (25%)**

717               Soft time windows (13%)

718       • **Assignment constraints (29%)**

719               Continuity of care (29%)

720   6.3. *Constraints related to Staff members - Tables 12 and 13*

721       Staff member constraints are present in 82% of the studied papers and can be di-  
722       vided into several categories, namely characteristics (including skill level and availabil-  
723       ity - which includes hard time windows, common in journal and conference papers, but  
724       also soft time windows or soft breaks), rules (which are mostly the legislative rules,  
725       according to the number of working hours per day and per week, lunch breaks... Other  
726       rules can be listed, as additional work, related for example to the meetings in the HHC  
727       agency, but they are very rarely considered), district/region, incompatibility with a pa-  
728       tient (when for example a patient requires a gender (male/female) or the staff member  
729       can refuse a visit if for example he/she has allergies for some animals which can be  
730       present at the patient's home), and transport. Some transportation mode constraints  
731       have appeared in some journal papers. In fact, the most often used transportation mode  
732       is a personal vehicle, nevertheless, some authors have been interested in using pub-  
733       lic transport, such as Rest and Hirsch (2016), or sharing vehicles, or walk, such as  
734       Fikar and Hirsch (2015), or, for a few of them, considering multi-modal transportation,  
735       by combining two or more transportation modes, such as Hiermann et al. (2015), who  
736       combine public transport and car. In (Quintanilla et al., 2020), doctors and nurses share  
737       taxis and travel together. New strategies of transportation are studied, such as walking  
738       and changing during the route the sets of workers who travel together.

739

740       The most often encountered constraints are the following:

741       • **Temporal constraints (58%)**

742               Hard time window (48%)

743       • **Assignment constraints (55%)**

744 Skill level (55%)

745 • **Rules (49%)**

746 Legislative rules(39%)

747 • **District region (13%)**

748 *6.4. Discussion on the constraints*

749 We observe that the studied problems often deal with generic constraints usually  
750 considered in VRP, and illustrated in section 2.3, such as time windows, dependencies  
751 between visits, skill level, in journal papers, as well as in conference papers. Some  
752 of these characteristics are less present for case studies, as time dependencies. Note  
753 also that, for case studies, we find more constraints about visit frequency as well as  
754 legislative rules, types of used vehicles, and continuity of care.

755

756 If we consider now the evolution of the constraints through the years, we observe  
757 that, for journal papers, the proportions have been slightly the same since 2017, except  
758 for the continuity of care, which increased significantly. For conference papers, we  
759 observe also a decrease for constraints considering precedence.

760 **7. Focus on the uncertainties and dynamic aspects - Table 14**

761 *7.1. Motivation*

762 In most of the above-mentioned papers (72%), all parameters are assumed to be  
763 known in advance, whether it is travel times, visit times, patients' availabilities, etc.  
764 However, in practice, it is highly unlikely to conduct the planned schedule through-  
765 out the whole horizon without any disruption. In HHC, the data is subject to a high  
766 variability due to the inherent uncertainties of the area, which often lead the original  
767 schedules to be unfeasible. Since the human factor is predominant in this domain, some  
768 constraints make it impossible to simply cancel impacted tours, or recompute optimal  
769 tours whenever a new event occurs. Therefore, it is obvious that the deterministic prob-  
770 lem is not entirely suited to real-life unpredictabilities.

771 Furthermore, HHC agencies constantly face staff turnover or changes in the pool of  
772 patients. In this case, again, recomputing optimal tours with the new data might not  
773 be completely satisfying due to continuity constraints: they need to deal with a re-  
774 planning problem. Whether on a strategic, tactical, or operational level, considering  
775 uncertainties and dynamic aspects appears to be necessary to offer practical solutions  
776 to the home health care routing and scheduling problem.

777

778 We examined and classified 37 papers, including 25 journal papers and 12 con-  
779 ference papers among the 43 papers showing an interest in uncertainties or dynamic  
780 aspects. We chose to ignore the papers dealing with uncertainties not related to deliv-  
781 ery of cares, such that fuzzy demands in papers where a pick-up and delivery problem  
782 is jointly addressed with the scheduling and routing problem. It led to the exclusion  
783 of (Shi et al., 2017a), (Shi et al., 2017c), (Tohidifard et al., 2018) for example. We  
784 also eliminated some papers, such as (Carello et al., 2018) and (Yuan et al., 2014),  
785 which are extensions of previous papers by the same authors (respectively (Carello and  
786 Lanzarone, 2014) and (Yuan et al., 2015)) considering different nominal problems but  
787 bringing no new contribution to the methods they propose regarding the handling of  
788 uncertainties since they use the same method in the extensions than in the original pa-  
789 pers.

790

791 The new search we conducted to cover papers published after May 2019 provided  
792 7 additional papers. Even though they are not included in the numerical data that we  
793 give, they do not run counter to our global analysis unless stated otherwise.

794

795 The interest in uncertainties is quite recent since the oldest paper that we consider  
796 dates back to 2011, and 68% of the selected papers were published from 2017 onwards.

## 797 7.2. *Types of uncertainties*

798 As previously mentioned, in the HHC context, uncertainties have different causes,  
799 thus they take different forms. First, they can stem from the patients who may require a  
800 change in the frequency of their visits (Mosquera et al., 2018) or in their assigned time

slot (Lin et al., 2018). They may also have new demands or cancel their planned visits (Yuan and Jiang, 2017). Sometimes one-time cancellations occur (Gunawan et al., 2017), but at other times, the patient is simply getting out of the system because his/her health declined and he/she had to be hospitalized (Gomes and Ramos, 2019). Staff members also bring their own unpredictability: when staff members are on sick leave, take a day off, or change their availabilities during the horizon, their whole tour is impacted even though the patients who were scheduled need to receive the planned visits anyway (Xie and Wang, 2017). Six papers, (Bennett and Erera, 2011), (Demirbilek et al., 2018), (Demirbilek et al., 2019), (Nasir and Dang, 2018), (Nasir and Dang, 2019), (Nguyen and Montemanni, 2016), take into consideration the admission of new patients, or the possibility of hiring new staff members, therefore adding another decision to the initial scheduling and routing problem. Finally, there are uncertainties that are deeply bounded to the HHC field with uncertain visit times (Demirbilek et al., 2019; Zhan et al., 2020), to the health sector with emergencies or real-time demands (Ouertani et al., 2019), or to routing problems with uncertain travel times (Nikzad et al., 2020; Shi et al., 2019). We aggregated the considered uncertainties or perturbations in three categories:

- Changes related to demands: 65%
- Changes related to patients: 43%
- Changes related to staff members: 22%

Note that changes related to patients and demands can be closely linked, but we separate them according to the following criteria: if the change impacts only one visit or one type of visits, then we categorize it in the demands' category. If the change concerns all the visits required by the same patient during a period, then it is in the patients' category. We consider that cancellations of visits often happen for a full period (day, week, permanent departure), therefore we put it in the patients' category.

Among all criteria, uncertainty in visit times is the most studied: 44% of selected papers consider it. Then, we find the changes in the pool of patients (new patients 28%

and departure or cancellations of patients 25%), travel times (25%), closely followed by new demands (22%). On the contrary, some criteria are marginal: changes in visit frequencies (Mosquera et al., 2018) or broken vehicles (Alves et al., 2018a) are only considered in one paper each.

Among the 7 papers published after May 2019, uncertain visit times are considered in 5 of them, and uncertain travel times in 4 of them.

### 7.3. Approaches

There are different ways to handle uncertainty : robustness (13%), flexibility (10%), stochastic optimization (32%), dynamic optimization (32%), stability (13%) etc. These approaches are not necessarily incompatible, and they do not offer the same possibilities for the decision-maker.

A first strategy consists in forecasting the contingencies and providing a robust solution, that is to say, a solution that stays feasible in spite of disruptions. The robustness of such a solution depends on the degree of conservatism of the solving approach, i.e. the degree of risk the decision-maker is willing to take. For instance, Naji et al. (2017) offer an extremely conservative solution that would remain feasible in any considered scenario. By comparison, in (Cappanera et al., 2017) and (Carello and Lanzarone, 2014), the feasibility of the solution is only guaranteed for scenarios with a controlled amount of disturbance. In (Shi et al., 2019), the solutions remain feasible as long as service and travel times vary within predefined intervals.

Flexible parameters also give more possibilities in the creation of a schedule: in (Mosquera et al., 2018), the visit times and frequency of the visits are adjustable; in (Nasir and Dang, 2018), the possibility of hiring nurses and accepting new patients is offered; in (Restrepo et al., 2019), the decision-maker can ask staff members on rest days to come back to work, etc.

These models make it possible to anticipate the disturbances, thus they are mostly used at a strategic or tactical level.

To deal with uncertainties on the operational level, other strategies are used. They

could be qualified as "corrective" strategies: an original schedule is built, and when-  
ever a contingency occurs, we proceed in the alteration of the initial schedule. This  
dynamic approach offers the advantage of only taking into account the disruptions that  
actually occur, and thus the solution remains optimal as long as there are no uncertain-  
ties. However, the corrections may be extremely expensive or completely inefficient.  
In (Kandakoglu et al., 2020), floating nurses can replace absent nurses on short notice.  
Dynamic problems can be handled with a stability objective, which consists in staying  
as close as possible to the initial schedule: it offers a continuity highly appreciated by  
both staff members and patients. In (Yuan and Jiang, 2017) for example, the stability is  
maximized for all stakeholders: the patients, the staff, but also the company. Starting  
and ending times or assignment of staff members are the main criteria of stability.

It is to be noted that dynamic approaches can offer solutions for re-planning prob-  
lems, in the longer term. (Gomes and Ramos, 2019) needs to deal with changes in the  
pool of patients (departure and new arrivals) along with unusual continuity and non-  
loyalty constraints.

#### 7.4. Modeling

Depending on what strategy is chosen to cope with uncertainty, the variability can  
be reflected either in the expression of the variables or in the model and the solving  
methods.

In stochastic approaches, random variables are used in 75% of the cases to express  
uncertainty, whereas a discrete set of scenarios is preferred in other cases, such as in  
(Naji et al., 2017) and (Rodriguez et al., 2015). In robust or flexible cases, variables  
may belong to a specific interval: in (Mosquera et al., 2018), visit times are mod-  
eled as decision variables with a preferred duration (upper bound) and a minimum  
duration (lower bound), the aim being to be as close as possible to the upper bound,  
allowing smaller times if necessary. On the contrary, in (Carello and Lanzarone, 2014)  
and (Carello et al., 2017), visit times are characterized by their expected value (lower

bound) and maximum value (upper bound), the aim being to be as close as possible to the lower bound, allowing higher times if necessary.

A traditional method in robust optimization consists in using a cardinality-constrained model. It enables the decision-maker to decide what level of conservatism he/she wants in the solution. For example, in (Cappanera et al., 2017), the conservatism degree bounds the number of uncertain demands per tour; in (Carello and Lanzarone, 2014) and (Carello et al., 2017), control is kept over the number of clients whose visit time does not meet the expected value; in (Nguyen and Montemanni, 2016), the number of missing nurses is limited. In cardinality-constrained models, the solutions are guaranteed to be feasible as long as these limitations are observed. Stochastic programming seems to be appreciated by the authors: 32% of selected papers use stochastic models. The latest papers (not included in the tables) tend to confirm this trend (Zhan et al., 2020; Shi et al., 2019; Hashemi Doulabi et al., 2020). In dynamic cases, the initial schedule is built from a deterministic method and is then altered to remain feasible in spite of contingencies. As a consequence, the differences occur in the solving methods: we can find an insertion heuristic (Bennett and Erera, 2011), multi-agent simulation with recourse action (Marcon et al., 2017), a repair method (Xie and Wang, 2017) or a scenario-based approach (Demirbilek et al., 2019).

### 7.5. Objectives

The objective functions often reflect the different motivations behind the consideration of uncertainties. In 67% of the papers, the objective function does not change from the one used in the deterministic problem. Travel, working and idle times are minimized, workloads are balanced, general costs are minimized, etc. It should be noted that these objective functions are mostly considered when the uncertainty is handled with stochastic or robust models. In (Carello et al., 2017) and (Naji et al., 2017), the objective function is minimized in the worst-case scenario. In the remaining 33% of papers, the objective function directly depends on the changes

920 induced by the contingencies.

921

922 A frequent objective is also to minimize the deviation from the original schedule.  
923 The calculation of such a deviation differs according to the papers: Nickel et al. (2012)  
924 consider the changes in the starting times of the cares, while Shi et al. (2017b) compute  
925 extra-working times and delayed visits. In (Yuan and Jiang, 2017), three criteria are  
926 jointly minimized: (1) changes in starting times of care, (2) changes in the length of the  
927 tour, and the succession of patients, (3) additional costs due to late penalties, overtime  
928 costs, etc. Costs induced by the changes in the initial planning are taken into account  
929 in 19% of papers: it includes delayed visit penalties or reassignment costs.

930

931 Du et al. (2017b) consider a different problem with patients requiring a visit in an  
932 emergency. Their goal is to minimize the response time, i.e. to provide the visit as soon  
933 as possible after the request is sent by the patient in need.

#### 934 *7.6. Discussion on uncertainties and dynamic aspects*

935 The interest in dynamic aspects and uncertainties is extremely recent: the first paper  
936 of our selection dates back to 2011. Therefore we lack some hindsight to analyze the  
937 evolution of the studied criteria throughout the years. However, it is to be noted that  
938 flexibility has not been given much attention, unlike stochastic or dynamic problems.  
939 Furthermore, whether it is in the objectives or the contingencies, staff members are  
940 clearly not the main focus of the authors: they prefer considering patient preference,  
941 or economic aspects. Even though the preferences of the staff members do not appear  
942 to be a priority, the HHC field has a high turnover of staff because of the extremely  
943 hard working conditions. Granting more importance to the workers' well-being would  
944 probably reduce the number of contingencies and would bring more stability to HHC  
945 agencies.

### 946 **8. Discussion and Future research directions**

947 Due to its crucial contribution to society, the problem of routing and scheduling in  
948 the HHC context has received increasing attention in recent years. Figure 11 indicates



the proportion of papers considering the main features we identified. The darker the feature is represented, the more it is studied in our selection of papers. As shown in Figure 11, this problem covers a variety of applicative research involving HHC agencies. Authors often use real-life instances to validate their methods. Objective functions and constraints are numerous. The results of this literature survey also show the large variety of problems addressed when considering planning in HHC agencies. Most of these are extensions of the VRP, with classically considered objectives (such as travel costs) or constraints (such as time windows, legislative rules, skills, etc.). This survey also shows some recent uncommon constraints (like dependency constraints, continuity of care, etc.), which are very close to real-life cases.

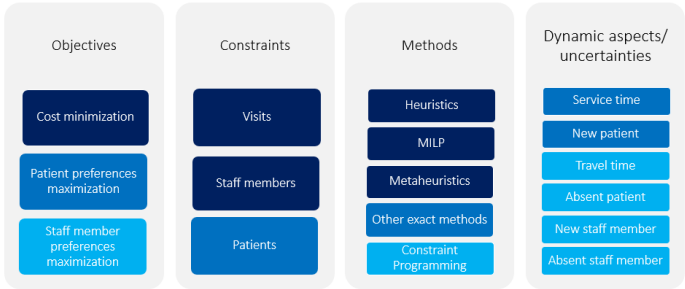


Figure 11: Illustration of the main characteristics of the analyzed papers

In the most recent papers, we observed the emergence of several trends. Some research avenues were already identified in the latest literature reviews (Cissé et al., 2017) and (Grieco et al., 2020). As we will show below, some of the main trends observed recently go in the direction of the already identified avenues, others in these avenues are still relevant, and furthermore, new ones appear.

We structure the main trends and research questions according to five areas: approaches and benchmarks, specific constraints, uncertainties, sustainability and means of transportation, and finally, multi-objective methods to consider all stakeholders.

### 8.1. Approaches and benchmarks

As far as methods are concerned, we observe an evolution: whereas the first studies traditionally proposed methods based either on mathematical programming, in particu-

lar, the MILP, or on dedicated heuristics, efficient methods for the other VRP extensions have since been developed. Thus, several authors propose advanced optimization methods based on Lagrangian relaxation, such as (Fathollahi-Fard et al., 2019), or Benders decomposition, such as (Heching et al., 2019). Metaheuristics, like in (Fathollahi-Fard et al., 2020), or in (Inanç and Şenaras, 2020) and memetic approaches, such as (Decerle et al., 2019b) are also booming. These new methods make it possible to deal with larger instances and longer planning horizons. We also note the appearance of more emerging approaches, such as multi-agent (Hamdani et al., 2019) or AI methods to take into account or better model certain uncertainties inherent in the field of home care and service. This trend is all set to continue in the coming years. Indeed, this evolution of methods follows a classical pattern in the development of operational research methods for a given type of problem. For methods that allow better consideration of available data and/or that allow the development of dynamic approaches, this corresponds to a much more general current trend and, once again, this trend is all set to continue.

Furthermore, each author usually develops their specific method for their problem and tests it on their data. It could be interesting to work on more generic models, as already suggested in (Cissé et al., 2017), but also to provide some new benchmarks, containing all the characteristics of interest of an HHC scheduling and routing problem in HHC agencies.

Finally, the need identified in (Grieco et al., 2020) to consider routing and scheduling in the HHC sector as a whole (including contextual and environmental factors) and in all its dimensions (strategic, tactical, and operational) remains a topical issue.

## 8.2. *Specifics constraints*

The constraints considered are numerous. Nevertheless, some of them have been paid more attention. Some are already subject to VRP extensions, while others are specific to the HHCRSP. We will focus here on these and, more especially, on continuity of care, preferences, and synchronization and dependency constraints.

*Continuity of care:* we noted that patient constraints, particularly those related to continuity of care, were not often considered, although they have an impact on improving the quality of service of HHC agencies. There are two types of continuity of care:

1000 human continuity and temporal continuity. We can define ‘Temporal continuity’ by  
1001 visiting the patient at the same hour each time. Only a few recent papers consider this  
1002 type of continuity despite the fact that it directly affects patient satisfaction. We can  
1003 define ‘Human continuity’ by assigning the same staff member (or the same pool of  
1004 staff members) to a given patient throughout the period. Usually, even in the most re-  
1005 cent papers, such as (Demirbilek et al., 2019) or (Entezari and Mahootchi, 2020), only  
1006 the first aspect is considered. Continuity of care is a reality and a concern for HCC  
1007 agencies. Considering a pool of staff members is the only way to consider continuity  
1008 of care and day-off simultaneously. Therefore, this point is crucial in the quality of  
1009 service, and increasingly more studies should make this point central key one.

1010 *Patient and Staff Member preferences:* We observed that even if cost criteria are  
1011 the most studied criteria, there is an increasing interest in maximization of patient and  
1012 staff member preferences, as in (Zhu et al., 2019) or (Liu et al., 2019c), for instance.  
1013 We think that it is significant to take these aspects further, for the HHC agencies to  
1014 remain competitive by providing a good quality of service for their patients, and a  
1015 conducive working environment for their staff members. Moreover, this will facilitate  
1016 the acceptance of the proposed methods and tools.

1017 *Synchronization and dependency constraints:* A major trend in the most recent pa-  
1018 pers is the consideration of dependency constraints as in (Frifita and Masmoudi, 2020),  
1019 (Liu et al., 2019c), Nozir et al. (2020), or Euchel et al. (2020), for example. Indeed, the  
1020 HHC sector has a specificity in the VRP field. Some patients require, in the context  
1021 of their care, the simultaneous or successive presence of several staff members. Syn-  
1022 chronization of tours combined with flexible or hard time windows linked to the care,  
1023 to the patient, or to the staff members is a challenging and promising avenue. Recent  
1024 papers focus on the need for some services to have two staff members present at the  
1025 same time with the patient. Other types of temporal dependencies exist in the HHC en-  
1026 vironment, including precedence or even strict precedence. Indeed, some care requires  
1027 the intervention of a staff member with specific skills, followed almost immediately by  
1028 another staff member with other skills. Taking these kinds of constraints into account  
1029 is challenging. In (Cissé et al., 2017), the need, to carry out studies taking the different  
1030 types of time windows into account, has already been highlighted. This avenue is still

1031 relevant. Recent studies have clearly shown that besides the different types of time  
1032 windows, the different types of dependencies and synchronization are key constraints.

### 1033 8.3. *Uncertainties*

1034 One of the main promising avenues of research is the consideration of uncertainties  
1035 since these uncertainties are inherent to the HHC sector. In real life, several uncertain-  
1036 ties can affect the solutions, as seen in section 7. Concerning these uncertainties, most  
1037 papers focus mainly on classical uncertainties about duration of services and travel  
1038 times. Most papers propose a stochastic approach to these uncertainties (Nikzad et al.,  
1039 2020), (Shi et al., 2019) and more recently a few papers propose a dynamic approach  
1040 (Ouertani et al., 2019) to address this type of uncertainties. In this sense, these studies  
1041 are initial answers to the avenues of research identified by Cissé et al. (2017). How-  
1042 ever, the HHC sector presents specific uncertainties. Thus, as in all medical sectors,  
1043 home care facilities and services must deal with emergencies: a patient not foreseen  
1044 in the tour to visit or a staff member absent at the last minute when it is not possible  
1045 to cancel his/her visits. These unexpected inflows/outflows of patients and staff mem-  
1046 bers are present daily in the HHC structures and require the development of dynamic  
1047 approaches as already pointed out in (Cissé et al., 2017), as well as robust planning  
1048 methods. Patients of HHC agencies are fragile people who need stability and no unex-  
1049 pected events, so robust approaches to uncertainties or at least flexible models continue  
1050 to be essential to improve the quality of service provided by HHC agencies.

### 1051 8.4. *Sustainability and means of transportation*

1052 Some recent papers consider sustainability aspects. Two main ways are proposed:  
1053 minimization of gas emissions, or environmentally friendly means of transportation.  
1054 Hence, some recent studies consider the minimization of environmental pollution such  
1055 as (Fathollahi-Fard et al., 2018a). Others consider the combination of means of trans-  
1056 portation, such as public transportation, combined with walking, such as (Rest and  
1057 Hirsch, 2016) or the combination of walking and car/trip sharing for staff members,  
1058 such as (Fikar and Hirsch, 2015), or the use of electric cars or bicycles such as (Szan-  
1059 der et al., 2019), or (Erdem and Koç, 2019). Sustainability is a crucial societal problem,

1060 and we believe that it is relevant to develop new approaches considering this aspect in  
1061 future research, especially from the perspective of mobility, as has already begun in  
1062 some studies like (Voegl and Hirsch, 2019).

1063       Consideration of different means of transportation used by staff members is rarely  
1064 addressed in the literature, where most works focus on the private transportation mode,  
1065 i.e. cars. In this, the research trail proposed in (Cissé et al., 2017) continues to apply.  
1066 Some authors have considered public transportation modes, or some combinations of  
1067 car, public transport, and walking. Combining transportation modes could significantly  
1068 improve services and reduce costs. Furthermore, especially in urban areas, innovative  
1069 modes of transportation are emerging, and new kinds of mobility are booming: car,  
1070 bicycle or scooter sharing, as well as carpooling, are some examples.

1071       Mobility of staff members will evolve, and proposing planning methods able to  
1072 take these new modes of mobility into account is a very promising avenue. Since each  
1073 of these transportation modes has its own specific constraints and restrictions, a key  
1074 avenue is to propose realistic schedules.

#### 1075 *8.5. Multi-objective approaches to consider all the stakeholders*

1076       Most papers consider multiple criteria, but usually with a single objective function,  
1077 often a weighted sum. However, assigning some weights may be difficult and not  
1078 satisfying for decision makers. Moreover, it could be more interesting to obtain a set of  
1079 alternative solutions rather than only one solution, representing some tradeoff between  
1080 the different criteria of interest, and to develop methods helping to choose the most  
1081 suitable solution out of those provided. For this reason, a few papers recently developed  
1082 some multi-objective resolution methods. We think that to propose new multi-objective  
1083 resolution methods for the scheduling and routing problem in HHC agencies is an  
1084 interesting avenue. In (Cissé et al., 2017), this point was already highlighted, and it is  
1085 still current.

1086       Over and beyond the multi-objective method aspect, other aspects related to multi-  
1087 objective are real avenues of ambitious research. The home care and service sector  
1088 is no exception to the rule of the presence of several stakeholders with conflicting in-  
1089 terests. Many papers focus on the financial aspects by minimizing a classic criterion

1090 for VRP distance traveled, a topical economic objective for HHC agencies. Patients  
1091 also receive special attention, with several papers focusing on patient satisfaction and  
1092 quality of service. However, the third stakeholder, the staff members, are still too often  
1093 forgotten, even if some studies are beginning to propose objective functions that are  
1094 staff member-centered such as (Zhang et al., 2019), (Khodabandeh et al., 2020). In-  
1095 deed, few studies focus on staff member satisfaction, although they play a topical role  
1096 in the quality of service and patient satisfaction and thus on the economic sustainabil-  
1097 ity of the HHC agency. As the HHC sector suffers from the large turnover of its staff  
1098 members, proposing methods aiming at staff members' satisfaction is an important av-  
1099 enue. Developing studies that find tradeoffs and reconcile the interests of the different  
1100 stakeholders is a crucial challenge.

## 1101 9. Conclusions

1102 In this paper, we propose a literature survey on the routing and scheduling problem  
1103 in the HHC context, a field that has received increasing attention in the recent years.  
1104 The main contributions of our literature survey are as follows:

- 1105 • We provide a synthesis of the literature dealing with routing and scheduling in  
1106 the HHC context, through a numerical analysis and a classification of the pa-  
1107 pers, emphasizing the large variety of problems studied and solutions proposed,  
1108 objective functions considered (cost and preference for patients or staff mem-  
1109 bers), constraints considered (related to visits, patients, or staff members), and  
1110 highlighting the uncertain and dynamic aspects.
- 1111 • We provide some discussions on current trends in HHC routing and scheduling,  
1112 showing several new recent characteristics, such as multi-modality or sustain-  
1113 ability.
- 1114 • We propose future research directions to solve realistic problems and help HHC  
1115 agencies provide increasingly better services for their patients, ensuring a good  
1116 working environment for their staff members, while being sustainable.

## 1117 **References**

- 1118 Aiane, D., El-Amraoui, A., Mesghouni, K., 2015. A new optimization approach for a  
1119 home health care problem. International Conference on Industrial Engineering and  
1120 Systems Management (IESM), Sevilla, Spain , 285–290.
- 1121 Ait Haddadene, S., Labadie, N., Prodhon, C., 2016a. A GRASP  $\times$   
1122 ILS for the vehicle routing problem with time windows, synchronization and prece-  
1123 dence constraints. Expert Systems with Applications 66, 274 – 294.
- 1124 Ait Haddadene, S., Labadie, N., Prodhon, C., 2016b. NSGAII enhanced with a local  
1125 search for the vehicle routing problem with time windows and synchronization con-  
1126 straints. IFAC Conference on Manufacturing Modelling, Management and Control  
1127 (MIM), Troyes, France 49, 1198 – 1203.
- 1128 Akjiratikarl, C., Yenradee, P., Drake, P., 2007. PSO-based algorithm for home care  
1129 worker scheduling in the UK. Computers & Industrial Engineering 53, 559–583.
- 1130 Allaoua, H., Borne, S., Létocart, L., Calvo, R., 2013. A matheuristic approach for  
1131 solving a home health care problem. Electronic Notes in Discrete Mathematics 41,  
1132 471–478.
- 1133 Alves, F., Alvelos, F., Rocha, A., Pereira, A., Leitão, P., 2019a. Periodic vehicle routing  
1134 problem in a health unit, pp. 384–389.
- 1135 Alves, F., Costa, L., Rocha, A., Pereira, A., Leitão, P., 2019b. A multi-objective ap-  
1136 proach to the optimization of home care visits scheduling, pp. 435–442.
- 1137 Alves, F., Pereira, A., Barbosa, J., Leitão, P., 2018a. Scheduling of home health care  
1138 services based on multi-agent systems. Communications in Computer and Informa-  
1139 tion Science 887, 12–23. doi:10.1007/978-3-319-94779-2\_2.
- 1140 Alves, F., Pereira, A., Fernandes, F., Fernandes, A., Leitão, P., Martins, A., 2017.  
1141 Optimal schedule of home care visits for a health care center. Lecture Notes in  
1142 Computer Science (including subseries Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence and

- 1143 Lecture Notes in Bioinformatics) 10406 LNCS, 135–147. doi:10.1007/978-3-  
1144 319-62398-6\_10.
- 1145 Alves, F., Pereira, A.I., Fernandes, A., Leitão, P., 2018b. Optimization of Home Care  
1146 Visits Schedule by Genetic Algorithm, in: Korošec, P., Melab, N., Talbi, E.G. (Eds.),  
1147 Bioinspired Optimization Methods and Their Applications, Springer International  
1148 Publishing. pp. 1–12.
- 1149 An, Y.J., Kim, Y., Jeong, B., Kim, S.D., 2012. Scheduling healthcare services in a  
1150 home healthcare system. *Journal of the Operational Research Society* 63.
- 1151 Bard, J., Shao, Y., Jarrah, A., 2014a. A sequential GRASP for the therapist routing and  
1152 scheduling problem. *Journal of Scheduling* 17, 109–133.
- 1153 Bard, J., Shao, Y., Qi, X., Jarrah, A., 2014b. The traveling therapist scheduling prob-  
1154 lem. *IIE Transactions* 46, 683–706.
- 1155 Bard, J., Shao, Y., Wang, H., 2013. Weekly scheduling models for traveling therapists.  
1156 *Socio-Economic Planning Sciences* 47, 191–204.
- 1157 Bashir, B., Chabrol, M., Caux, C., 2012. Literature review in home care. 9th Interna-  
1158 tional Conference on Modelling and Simulation (MOSIM), Bordeaux, France .
- 1159 Baumann, P., 2017. Optimal staff assignment and routing in personalized home care,  
1160 in: 2017 IEEE International Conference on Industrial Engineering and Engineering  
1161 Management (IEEM), pp. 1027–1031. doi:10.1109/IEEM.2017.8290048.
- 1162 Becker, C., Lorig, F., Timm, I., 2019. Multiagent systems to support planning and  
1163 scheduling in home health care management: A literature review. *Lecture Notes in*  
1164 *Computer Science* (including subseries *Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence* and  
1165 *Lecture Notes in Bioinformatics*) 11326 LNAI, 13–28. doi:10.1007/978-3-030-  
1166 12738-1\_2.
- 1167 Begur, S., Miller, D., Weaver, J., 1997. An integrated spatial DSS for scheduling and  
1168 routing home-health-care nurses. *Interfaces* 27, 35–48. doi:10.1287/inte.27.4.35.



1169 Ben Bachouch, R., Guinet, A., Hajri-Gabouj, S., 2011. A Decision-Making Tool for  
1170 Home Health Care Nurses' Planning. *Supply Chain Forum: an International Journal*  
1171 12, 14–20.

1172 Bennett, A., Erera, A., 2011. Dynamic periodic fixed appointment scheduling for home  
1173 health. *IIE Transactions on Healthcare Systems Engineering* 1, 6–19.

1174 Benzarti, E., Sahin, E., Dallery, Y., 2013. Operations management applied to home  
1175 care services: Analysis of the districting problem. *Decision Support Systems* 55,  
1176 587–598.

1177 Bertels, S., Fahle, T., 2006. A hybrid setup for a hybrid scenario: combining heuristics  
1178 for the home health care problem. *Computers & Operations Research* 33, 2866–  
1179 2890.

1180 Borsani, V., Matta, A., Beschi, G., Sommaruga, F., 2006. A home care scheduling  
1181 model for human resources. *International Conference on Service Systems and Ser-  
1182 vice Management (ICSSSM)*, Troyes, France 1, 449–454.

1183 Bowers, J., Cheyne, H., Mould, G., Page, M., 2015. Continuity of care in community  
1184 midwifery. *Health Care Management Science* 18, 195–204.

1185 Braekers, K., Hartl, R., Parragh, S., Tricoire, F., 2016. A bi-objective home care  
1186 scheduling problem: Analyzing the trade-off between costs and client inconve-  
1187 nience. *European Journal of Operational Research* 248, 428–443.

1188 Bredström, D., Rönnqvist, M., 2008. Combined vehicle routing and scheduling with  
1189 temporal precedence and synchronization constraints. *European Journal of Opera-  
1190 tional Research* 191, 19–31.

1191 Cappanera, P., Scutellà, M.G., 2013. Home Care optimization: impact of pattern gen-  
1192 eration policies on scheduling and routing decisions. *Electronic Notes in Discrete  
1193 Mathematics* 41, 53 – 60.

1194 Cappanera, P., Scutellà, M.G., 2014. Joint assignment, scheduling, and routing models  
1195 to home care optimization: A pattern-based approach. *Transportation Science* 49,  
1196 830–852.

- 1197 Cappanera, P., Scutellà, M.G., Nervi, F., Galli, L., 2017. Demand uncertainty  
1198 in robust Home Care optimization. *Omega-International Journal of Manage-*  
1199 *ment Science* URL: [http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0305048316309008)  
1200 [S0305048316309008](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0305048316309008), doi:10.1016/j.omega.2017.08.012.
- 1201 Cappanera, P., Scutellà, M.G., Visintin, F., 2014. Home Care Services Delivery: Equity  
1202 Versus Efficiency in Optimization Models, in: Matta, A., Li, J., Sahin, E., Lanzarone,  
1203 E., Fowler, J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the International Conference on Health Care*  
1204 *Systems Engineering*, Springer International Publishing. pp. 1–13.
- 1205 Carello, G., Lanzarone, E., 2014. A cardinality-constrained robust model for the as-  
1206 signment problem in home care services. *European Journal of Operational Research*  
1207 236, 748–762.
- 1208 Carello, G., Lanzarone, E., Laricini, D., Servilio, M., 2017. Handling Time-  
1209 Related Demands in the Home Care Nurse-to-Patient Assignment Problem with  
1210 the Implementor-Adversarial Approach, in: *Health Care Systems Engineering*,  
1211 Springer, Cham. pp. 87–97. URL: [https://link-springer-com.gaelnomade-](https://link-springer-com.gaelnomade-2.grenet.fr/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-66146-9_8)  
1212 [2.grenet.fr/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-66146-9\\_8](https://link-springer-com.gaelnomade-2.grenet.fr/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-66146-9_8), doi:10.1007/978-3-  
1213 319-66146-9\_8.
- 1214 Carello, G., Lanzarone, E., Mattia, S., 2018. Trade-off between stakeholders’ goals in  
1215 the home care nurse-to-patient assignment problem. *Operations Research for Health*  
1216 *Care* 16, 29–40. URL: [http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2211692316300716)  
1217 [pii/S2211692316300716](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2211692316300716), doi:10.1016/j.orhc.2017.12.002.
- 1218 Cattafi, M., Herrero, R., Gavanelli, M., Nonato, M., Malucelli, F., 2012. Improv-  
1219 ing quality and efficiency in home health care: An application of constraint logic  
1220 programming for the Ferrara NHS unit. *Technical Communications of the 28th In-*  
1221 *ternational Conference on Logic Programming (ICLP’12)*, Budapest, Hungary 17,  
1222 415–424.
- 1223 Cattafi, M., Herrero, R., Gavanelli, M., Nonato, M., Malucelli, F., 2015. An application  
1224 of constraint solving for home health care. *AI Communications* 28, 215–237.

- 1225 Chahed, S., Marcon, E., Sahin, E., Feillet, D., Dallery, Y., 2009. Exploring new op-  
1226 erational research opportunities within the home care context: the chemotherapy at  
1227 home. *Health Care Management Science* 12, 179–191.
- 1228 Chaieb, M., Jemai, J., Mellouli, K., 2019. A decomposition - construction approach for  
1229 solving the home health care scheduling problem. *Health care management science*  
1230 doi:10.1007/s10729-019-09479-z.
- 1231 Chen, C., Rubinstein, Z., Smith, S., Lau, H.C., 2017. Tackling large-scale home health  
1232 care delivery problem with uncertainty. *Proceedings of the Twenty-Seventh Interna-*  
1233 *tional Conference on Automated Planning and Scheduling ICAPS 2017: Pittsburgh,*  
1234 *June 18-23 , 358–366*URL: [http://ink.library.smu.edu.sg/sis\\_research/](http://ink.library.smu.edu.sg/sis_research/3864)  
1235 3864.
- 1236 Cinar, A., Salman, F.S., Bozkaya, B., 2019. Prioritized single nurse rout-  
1237 ing and scheduling for home healthcare services. *European Journal of Op-*  
1238 *erational Research* URL: [http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0377221719305739)  
1239 [pii/S0377221719305739](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0377221719305739), doi:10.1016/j.ejor.2019.07.009.
- 1240 Cissé, M., Yalçındağ, S., Kergosien, Y., Şahin, E., Lenté, C., Matta, A.,  
1241 2017. OR problems related to Home Health Care: A review of relevant  
1242 routing and scheduling problems. *Operations Research for Health Care* 13-  
1243 14, 1–22. URL: [http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2211692316300157)  
1244 [S2211692316300157](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2211692316300157), doi:10.1016/j.orhc.2017.06.001.
- 1245 Cordeau, J.F., Desaulniers, G., Desrosiers, J., Solomon, M.M., Soumis, F., 2000. The  
1246 VRP with time windows. *Les cahiers du GERAD* G-99-13.
- 1247 Dantzig, G.B., Ramser, J.H., 1959. The Truck Dispatching Problem. *Management Sci-*  
1248 *ence* 6, 80–91. URL: [https://pubsonline.informs.org/doi/abs/10.1287/](https://pubsonline.informs.org/doi/abs/10.1287/mnsc.6.1.80)  
1249 [mnsc.6.1.80](https://pubsonline.informs.org/doi/abs/10.1287/mnsc.6.1.80), doi:10.1287/mnsc.6.1.80. publisher: INFORMS.
- 1250 De Angelis, V., 1998. Planning home assistance for aids patients in the city of rome,  
1251 italy. *Interfaces* 28, 75–83.

1252 Decerle, J., Grunder, O., El Hassani, A., Barakat, O., 2016. A two-phases matheuristic  
1253 for the home care routing and scheduling problem. IFAC Conference on Manufac-  
1254 turing Modelling, Management and Control (MIM), Troyes, France 49, 1484–1489.

1255 Decerle, J., Grunder, O., El Hassani, A.H., Barakat, O., 2018a. A matheuristic  
1256 for a multi-depot home health care problem. IFAC-PapersOnLine 51,  
1257 340–345. URL: [http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2405896318314307)  
1258 [S2405896318314307](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2405896318314307), doi:10.1016/j.ifacol.2018.08.306.

1259 Decerle, J., Grunder, O., Hajjam El Hassani, A., Barakat, O., 2018b. A memetic algo-  
1260 rithm for a home health care routing and scheduling problem. Operations Research  
1261 for Health Care 16, 59–71. URL: [http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2211692317300735)  
1262 [article/pii/S2211692317300735](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2211692317300735), doi:10.1016/j.orhc.2018.01.004.

1263 Decerle, J., Grunder, O., Hajjam El Hassani, A., Barakat, O., 2019a. A hybrid memetic-  
1264 ant colony optimization algorithm for the home health care problem with time win-  
1265 dow, synchronization and working time balancing. Swarm and Evolutionary Com-  
1266 putation 46, 171–183. doi:10.1016/j.swevo.2019.02.009.

1267 Decerle, J., Grunder, O., Hajjam El Hassani, A., Barakat, O., 2019b. A memetic algo-  
1268 rithm for multi-objective optimization of the home health care problem. Swarm and  
1269 Evolutionary Computation 44, 712–727. doi:10.1016/j.swevo.2018.08.014.

1270 Decerle, J., Grunder, O., Hassani, A.H.E., Barakat, O., 2017. Impact analysis of work-  
1271 load balancing on the home health care routing and scheduling problem, in: 2017  
1272 4th International Conference on Control, Decision and Information Technologies  
1273 (CoDIT), pp. 0096–0101. doi:10.1109/CoDIT.2017.8102573.

1274 Decerle, J., Grunder, O., Hassani, A.H.E., Barakat, O., 2018c. Impact of the workload  
1275 definition on the multi-objective home health care problem, in: IFAC-PapersOnLine,  
1276 pp. 346–351. URL: [http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2405896318314320)  
1277 [S2405896318314320](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2405896318314320), doi:10.1016/j.ifacol.2018.08.308.

1278 Dekhici, L., Redjem, R., Belkadi, K., Mhamedi, A., 2019. Discretization of the Firefly

1279 Algorithm for Home Care. Canadian Journal of Electrical and Computer Engineer-  
1280 ing 42, 20–26. doi:10.1109/CJECE.2018.2883030.

1281 Demirbilek, M., Branke, J., Strauss, A., 2018. Dynamically accepting and  
1282 scheduling patients for home healthcare. Health Care Management Sci-  
1283 ence , 1–16URL: [https://link-springer-com.gaelnomade-2.grenet.fr/](https://link-springer-com.gaelnomade-2.grenet.fr/article/10.1007/s10729-017-9428-0)  
1284 article/10.1007/s10729-017-9428-0, doi:10.1007/s10729-017-9428-0.

1285 Demirbilek, M., Branke, J., Strauss, A., 2019. Home healthcare routing and scheduling  
1286 of multiple nurses in a dynamic environment. Flexible Services and Manufacturing  
1287 Journal doi:10.1007/s10696-019-09350-x.

1288 Detolle, J., 2001. Le référentiel afnor «services aux personnes à domicile». Gérontolo-  
1289 gie et société 24, 241–254.

1290 Di Gaspero, L., Urli, T., 2014. A CP/LNS approach for multi-day homecare scheduling  
1291 problems. Lecture Notes in Computer Science (including subseries Lecture Notes  
1292 in Artificial Intelligence and Lecture Notes in Bioinformatics) 8457, 1–15.

1293 Di Mascolo, M., Espinouse, M.L., El Hajri, Z., 2017a. Planning in Home Health Care  
1294 Structures: A literature review. IFAC-PapersOnLine 50, 4654–4659. doi:10.1016/  
1295 j.ifacol.2017.08.689.

1296 Di Mascolo, M., Espinouse, M.L., Gruau, P., Radureau, J., 2017b. A decision-making  
1297 tool for the calculation of a robust planning for home service employees, pp. 167–  
1298 177. doi:10.1007/978-3-319-66146-9\_15.

1299 Di Mascolo, M., Espinouse, M.L., Haddadene, S., 2018. Taking patients’ wishes into  
1300 account for daily planning in the Home Health Care context, in: IFAC-PapersOnLine,  
1301 pp. 1010–1015. doi:10.1016/j.ifacol.2018.08.475.

1302 Di Mascolo, M., Espinouse, M.L., Ozkan, C.E., 2014. Synchronization between hu-  
1303 man resources in Home Health Care context. Proceedings of the first International  
1304 Conference on Health Care Systems Engineering, Milan, Italy , 73–86.

1305 Du, G., Liang, X., Sun, C., 2017a. Scheduling Optimization of Home Health Care  
1306 Service Considering Patients' Priorities and Time Windows. *Sustainability* 9, 1–22.  
1307 URL: <http://www.mdpi.com/2071-1050/9/2/253>, doi:10.3390/su9020253.

1308 Du, G., Zheng, L., Ouyang, X., 2017b. Real-time scheduling optimization considering  
1309 the unexpected events in home health care. *Journal of Combinatorial Optimization*  
1310 37, 196–220. doi:10.1007/s10878-017-0220-3.

1311 El Hajri, Z., Di Mascolo, M., Espinouse, M.L., Radureau, J., 2017. A Multi-  
1312 objective Model for Home Service Assignment and Routing Problem, in: 20th World  
1313 Congress of the International Federation of Automatic Control, IFAC 2017, Juil-  
1314 let 2017, Toulouse, France, Toulouse, France. URL: [https://hal.archives-](https://hal.archives-ouvertes.fr/hal-01576247)  
1315 [ouvertes.fr/hal-01576247](https://hal.archives-ouvertes.fr/hal-01576247).

1316 Elbenani, B., Ferland, J., Gascon, V., 2008. Mathematical programming approach for  
1317 routing home care nurses. *IEEE International Conference on Industrial Engineering*  
1318 *and Engineering Management*, Singapore , 107–111.

1319 Eliseu, M., Gomes, M., Juan, A., 2018. A biased-randomized heuristic for the home  
1320 healthcare routing problem, pp. 57–67. doi:10.1007/978-3-319-71583-4\_5.

1321 Emiliano, W., Telhada, J., Carvalho, M.d.S., 2017. Home health care lo-  
1322 gistics planning: a review and framework. *Procedia Manufacturing* 13,  
1323 948–955. URL: [http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2351978917308028)  
1324 [S2351978917308028](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2351978917308028), doi:10.1016/j.promfg.2017.09.165.

1325 En-nahli, L., Affi, S., Allaoui, H., Nouaouri, I., 2016. Local Search Analysis for  
1326 a Vehicle Routing Problem with Synchronization and Time Windows Constraints  
1327 in Home Health Care Services. *IFAC Conference on Manufacturing Modelling,*  
1328 *Management and Control (MIM)*, Troyes, France 49, 1210–1215.

1329 En-nahli, L., Allaoui, H., Nouaouri, I., 2015. A Multi-objective Modelling to Human  
1330 Resource Assignment and Routing Problem for Home Health Care Services. *IFAC*  
1331 48, 698 – 703.

- 1332 Entezari, Z., Mahootchi, M., 2020. Developing a mathematical model for staff rout-  
1333 ing and scheduling in home health care industries: Genetic Algorithm based solu-  
1334 tion scheme. *Scientia Iranica* 0. URL: [http://scientiairanica.sharif.edu/](http://scientiairanica.sharif.edu/article_21775.html)  
1335 [article\\_21775.html](http://scientiairanica.sharif.edu/article_21775.html), doi:10.24200/sci.2020.54116.3600. publisher: Sharif  
1336 University of Technology.
- 1337 Erdem, M., Bulkan, S., 2017. A two-stage solution approach for the large-scale home  
1338 healthcare routeing and scheduling problem. *South African Journal of Industrial*  
1339 *Engineering* 28, 133–149. doi:10.7166/28-4-1754.
- 1340 Erdem, M., Koç, C., 2019. Analysis of electric vehicles in home health care  
1341 routing problem. *Journal of Cleaner Production* 234, 1471–1483. URL: [http:](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0959652619322012)  
1342 [//www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0959652619322012](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0959652619322012),  
1343 doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2019.06.236.
- 1344 Errarhout, A., Kharraja, S., Zorkani, I., 2013. Caregivers' assignment problem in home  
1345 health care structures, in: *Proceedings of 2013 International Conference on Indus-*  
1346 *trial Engineering and Systems Management (IESM)*, Rabat, Morocco. pp. 1–8.
- 1347 Espadinha, D., Cardoso-Grilo, T., 2019. Planning the Delivery of Home-Based Long-  
1348 Term Care: A Mathematical Programming-Based Tool to Support Routes' Planning,  
1349 pp. 107–124. doi:10.1007/978-3-030-10731-4\_8.
- 1350 Espinouse, M.L., Di Mascolo, M., Thiard, F., 2014. Exact method of daily planning  
1351 with consideration of temporal constraints to optimize the patient's satisfaction in  
1352 the Home Health Care context. *CIE44 & IMSS'14 Proceedings*, Istanbul, Turkey .
- 1353 Euch, J., 2020. Optimising the routing of home health caregivers: can a hybrid ant  
1354 colony metaheuristic provide a solution? *British Journal of Healthcare Management*  
1355 26, 192–196. doi:10.12968/bjhc.2019.0096. publisher: Mark Allen Group.
- 1356 Euch, J., Zidi, S., Laouamer, L., 2020. A Hybrid Approach to Solve the Vehicle Rout-  
1357 ing Problem with Time Windows and Synchronized Visits In-Home Health Care.  
1358 *Arabian Journal for Science and Engineering* doi:10.1007/s13369-020-04828-5.

1359 Eveborn, P., Flisberg, P., Rönqvist, M., 2006. Laps Care—an operational system for  
1360 staff planning of home care. *European Journal of Operational Research* 171, 962–  
1361 976.

1362 Fathollahi-Fard, A., Hajiaghaei-Keshteli, M., Mirjalili, S., 2019. A set of efficient  
1363 heuristics for a home healthcare problem. *Neural Computing and Applications*  
1364 doi:10.1007/s00521-019-04126-8.

1365 Fathollahi-Fard, A.M., Ahmadi, A., Goodarzian, F., Cheikhrouhou, N., 2020.  
1366 A bi-objective home healthcare routing and scheduling problem consider-  
1367 ing patients' satisfaction in a fuzzy environment. *Applied Soft Computing*  
1368 93, 106385. URL: [http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1568494620303252)  
1369 [S1568494620303252](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1568494620303252), doi:10.1016/j.asoc.2020.106385.

1370 Fathollahi-Fard, A.M., Hajiaghaei-Keshteli, M., Tavakkoli-Moghaddam, R., 2018a. A  
1371 bi-objective green home health care routing problem. *Journal of Cleaner Produc-*  
1372 *tion* 200, 423–443. URL: [http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0959652618322479)  
1373 [pii/S0959652618322479](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0959652618322479), doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2018.07.258.

1374 Fathollahi-Fard, A.M., Hajiaghaei-Keshteli, M., Tavakkoli-Moghaddam, R., 2018b.  
1375 A Lagrangian Relaxation-based Algorithm to Solve a Home Health Care Rout-  
1376 ing Problem. *International Journal of Engineering* 31, 1734–1740. doi:10.5829/  
1377 ije.2018.31.10a.16.

1378 Feng, Q., Wang, J., 2018. Vehicle Routing Problem with Time Windows in  
1379 Aged Service: A Delivery Service Model for the Elderly. doi:10.1109/  
1380 ICSSSM.2018.8465115.

1381 Fikar, C., Hirsch, P., 2015. A matheuristic for routing real-world home service transport  
1382 systems facilitating walking. *Journal of Cleaner Production* 105, 300–310.

1383 Fikar, C., Hirsch, P., 2017. Home health care routing and scheduling: A review. *Com-*  
1384 *puters & Operations Research* 77, 86–95.

1385 Fikar, C., Hirsch, P., 2018. Evaluation of trip and car sharing concepts for home  
1386 health care services. *Flexible Services and Manufacturing Journal* 30, 78–97.



1387 URL: [https://doi.org/10.1007/s10696-](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10696-016-9252-8)  
 1388 016-9252-8.

1389 Fikar, C., Juan, A., Martinez, E., Hirsch, P., 2016. A discrete-event driven metaheuristic  
 1390 for dynamic home service routing with synchronised trip sharing. *European Journal*  
 1391 *of Industrial Engineering* 10, 323–340.

1392 FNEHAD, 2020. Fédération Nationale des établissements d’Hospitalisation à Domi-  
 1393 cile. URL: <https://www.fnehad.fr/>.

1394 Frifita, S., Masmoudi, M., 2020. VNS methods for home care routing and scheduling  
 1395 problem with temporal dependencies, and multiple structures and specialties.  
 1396 *International Transactions in Operational Research* 27, 291–313. URL: [https://](https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/itor.12604)  
 1397 [onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/itor.12604](https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/itor.12604), doi:10.1111/  
 1398 [itor.12604](https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1111/itor.12604). \_eprint: <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1111/itor.12604>.

1399 Frifita, S., Masmoudi, M., Euch, J., 2017. General variable neighborhood search for  
 1400 home healthcare routing and scheduling problem with time windows and synchro-  
 1401 nized visits. *Electronic Notes in Discrete Mathematics* 58, 63–70. doi:10.1016/  
 1402 [j.endm.2017.03.009](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.endm.2017.03.009).

1403 Gamst, M., Jensen, T.S., 2012. A branch-and-price algorithm for the long-term home  
 1404 care scheduling problem, in: *Operations Research Proceedings 2011*, pp. 483–488.

1405 Garaix, T., Gondran, M., Lacomme, P., Mura, E., Tchernev, N., 2018. Work-  
 1406 force Scheduling Linear Programming Formulation, in: *IFAC-PapersOnLine*,  
 1407 pp. 264–269. URL: [http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2405896318314137)  
 1408 [S2405896318314137](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2405896318314137), doi:10.1016/j.ifacol.2018.08.289.

1409 Gayraud, F., Deroussi, L., Grangeon, N., Norre, S., 2013. A new mathematical formu-  
 1410 lation for the home health care problem. *Procedia Technology* 9, 1041–1047.

1411 Gehring, H., Homberger, J., 1999. A Parallel Hybrid Evolutionary Metaheuristic for  
 1412 the Vehicle Routing Problem with Time Windows , 8.

- 1413 Gehring, H., Homberger, J., 2002. Parallelization of a Two-Phase Metaheuristic  
1414 for Routing Problems with Time Windows. *Journal of Heuristics* 8, 251–  
1415 276. URL: [https://doi.org/10.1023/A:](https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1015053600842)  
1416 [1015053600842](https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1015053600842), doi:10.1023/A:  
1015053600842.
- 1417 Gomes, M.I., Ramos, T.R.P., 2019. Modelling and (re-)planning periodic home social  
1418 care services with loyalty and non-loyalty features. *European Journal of Operational*  
1419 *Research* 277, 284–299. URL: [http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0377221719300967)  
1420 [article/pii/S0377221719300967](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0377221719300967), doi:10.1016/j.ejor.2019.01.061.
- 1421 Grenouilleau, F., Legrain, A., Lahrichi, N., Rousseau, L.M., 2019. A set par-  
1422 titioning heuristic for the home health care routing and scheduling problem.  
1423 *European Journal of Operational Research* 275, 295–303. URL: [http:](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0377221718309500)  
1424 [//www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0377221718309500](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0377221718309500),  
1425 doi:10.1016/j.ejor.2018.11.025.
- 1426 Grieco, L., Utley, M., Crowe, S., 2020. Operational research applied to decisions in  
1427 home health care: A systematic literature review. *Journal of the Operational Re-*  
1428 *search Society* , 1–32URL: [https://orsociety.tandfonline.com/doi/full/](https://orsociety.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/01605682.2020.1750311)  
1429 [10.1080/01605682.2020.1750311](https://orsociety.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/01605682.2020.1750311), doi:10.1080/01605682.2020.1750311. pub-  
1430 lisher: Taylor & Francis.
- 1431 Guericke, D., Suhl, L., 2017. The home health care problem with working regulations.  
1432 *OR Spectrum* 39, 977–1010. URL: [https://link-springer-com.gaelnomade-](https://link-springer-com.gaelnomade-2.grenet.fr/article/10.1007/s00291-017-0481-3)  
1433 [2.grenet.fr/article/10.1007/s00291-017-0481-3](https://link-springer-com.gaelnomade-2.grenet.fr/article/10.1007/s00291-017-0481-3), doi:10.1007/s00291-  
1434 017-0481-3.
- 1435 Gunawan, A., Lau, H.C., Lu, K., 2017. Home Health Care Delivery Problem , 12.
- 1436 Gutiérrez, E., Vidal, C., 2012. Home Health Care Logistics Management Problems:  
1437 Framework and Research Perspectives. 3rd International conference on Industrial  
1438 Engineering and Operations Management (IEOM), Istanbul, Turkey , 1–9.
- 1439 Gutiérrez, E., Vidal, C., 2013. Home health care logistics management problems: A

critical review of models and methods. *Revista Facultad de Ingeniería Universidad de Antioquia*, 160–175.

Hamdani, F.E., El Mhamedi, A., Monticolo, D., 2019. Agent-based Approach of Multi-Structures Homecare Planning Problem, in: 2019 International Colloquium on Logistics and Supply Chain Management (LOGISTIQUA), pp. 1–6. doi:10.1109/LOGISTIQUA.2019.8907268. iISSN: 2166-7373.

Hashemi Doulabi, H., Pesant, G., Rousseau, L.M., 2020. Vehicle Routing Problems with Synchronized Visits and Stochastic Travel and Service Times: Applications in Healthcare. *Transportation Science* 54, 1053–1072. doi:10.1287/trsc.2019.0956. publisher: INFORMS.

Heching, A., Hooker, J., 2016. Scheduling home hospice care with logic-based benders decomposition. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science (including subseries Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence and Lecture Notes in Bioinformatics)* 9676, 187–197.

Heching, A., Hooker, J.N., Kimura, R., 2019. A Logic-Based Benders Approach to Home Healthcare Delivery. *Transportation Science* 53, 510–522. URL: <http://pubsonline.informs.org/doi/abs/10.1287/trsc.2018.0830>, doi:10.1287/trsc.2018.0830.

Hiermann, G., Prandtstetter, M., Rendl, A., Puchinger, J., Raidl, G., 2015. Meta-heuristics for solving a multimodal home-healthcare scheduling problem. *Central European Journal of Operations Research* 23, 89–113.

Hindle, T., Hindle, A., Spollen, M., 2000. Resource allocation modelling for home-based health and social care services in areas having differential population density levels: a case study in Northern Ireland. *Health Services Management Research* 13, 164–169.

Hindle, T., Hindle, G., Spollen, M., 2009. Travel-related costs of population dispersion in the provision of domiciliary care to the elderly: a case study in English Local Authorities. *Health Services Management Research* 22, 27–32.

1467 Hirsch, P., 2018. Recent planning approaches and mobility concepts for  
1468 home health care services in Austria – A review. Die Bodenkul-  
1469 tur: Journal of Land Management, Food and Environment 68, 205–  
1470 222. URL: [https://content.sciendo.com/view/journals/boku/68/4/](https://content.sciendo.com/view/journals/boku/68/4/article-p205.xml)  
1471 [article-p205.xml](https://content.sciendo.com/view/journals/boku/68/4/article-p205.xml), doi:10.1515/boku-2017-0017.

1472 Inanç, S., Şenaras, A.E., 2020. An Application for Routing Ambulance via ACO  
1473 in Home Healthcare. URL: [www.igi-global.com/chapter/an-application-](http://www.igi-global.com/chapter/an-application-for-routing-ambulance-via-aco-in-home-healthcare/238486)  
1474 [for-routing-ambulance-via-aco-in-home-healthcare/238486](http://www.igi-global.com/chapter/an-application-for-routing-ambulance-via-aco-in-home-healthcare/238486).

1475 INSEE, 2020. National Institute of Statistics and Economic Studies - Tableaux de  
1476 l'économie Française - Dépenses de Santé. URL: [https://www.insee.fr/fr/](https://www.insee.fr/fr/statistiques/4277750?sommaire=4318291#consulter-sommaire)  
1477 [statistiques/4277750?sommaire=4318291#consulter-sommaire](https://www.insee.fr/fr/statistiques/4277750?sommaire=4318291#consulter-sommaire).

1478 Issaoui, B., Zidi, I., Marcon, E., Ghedira, K., 2015a. New multi-objective approach for  
1479 the home care service problem based on scheduling algorithms and variable neigh-  
1480 borhood descent. Electronic Notes in Discrete Mathematics 47, 181–188.

1481 Issaoui, B., Zidi, I., Marcon, E., Laforest, F., Ghedira, K., 2015b. Literature review:  
1482 Home health care. 15th International Conference on Intelligent Systems Design and  
1483 Applications (ISDA), Marrakesh, Morocco , 485–492.

1484 Jemai, J., C., M., Mellouli, K., 2013. The home care scheduling problem: A model-  
1485 ing and solving issue. 5th International Conference on Modeling, Simulation and  
1486 Applied Optimization (ICMSAO), Hammamet, Tunisia , 1–6.

1487 Kandakoglu, A., Sauré, A., Michalowski, W., Aquino, M., Graham, J.,  
1488 McCormick, B., 2020. A decision support system for home dialy-  
1489 sis visit scheduling and nurse routing. Decision Support Systems 130,  
1490 113224. URL: [http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0167923619302532)  
1491 [S0167923619302532](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0167923619302532), doi:10.1016/j.dss.2019.113224.

1492 Kergosien, Y., Lenté, C., Billaut, J.C., 2009. Home health care problem: An extended  
1493 multiple traveling salesman problem. 4th Multidisciplinary International Conference  
1494 on Scheduling: Theory and Applications (MISTA'09), Dublin, Irlande , 10–12.

1495 Kergosien, Y., Ruiz, A., Soriano, P., 2014. A routing problem for medical test sample  
1496 collection in home health care services. Proceedings of the International Conference  
1497 on Health Care Systems Engineering (ICHCSE), Berlin, Germany , 29–46.

1498 Khodabandeh, P., Kayvanfar, V., Rafiee, M., Werner, F., 2020. A Bi-Objective Home  
1499 Health Care Routing and Scheduling Model with Considering Nurse Downgrad-  
1500 ing Costs URL: <https://www.preprints.org/manuscript/202011.0310/v1>,  
1501 doi:10.20944/preprints202011.0310.v1. publisher: Preprints.

1502 Koeleman, P., Bhulai, S., van Meersbergen, M., 2012. Optimal patient and personnel  
1503 scheduling policies for care-at-home service facilities. European Journal of Opera-  
1504 tional Research 219, 557–563.

1505 Labadie, N., Prins, C., Yang, Y., 2014. Iterated Local Search for a Vehicle Routing  
1506 Problem with Synchronization Constraints. International Conference on Operations  
1507 Research and Enterprise Systems (ICORES), Angers, France , 257–263.

1508 Laesanklang, W., Landa-Silva, D., Castillo-Salazar, J., 2015. Mixed integer program-  
1509 ming with decomposition to solve a workforce scheduling and routing problem .

1510 Lahrichi, N., Lanzarone, E., Yalçındağ, S., 2017. A new decomposition approach for  
1511 the home health care problem, pp. 27–36. doi:10.1007/978-3-319-66146-9\_3.

1512 Lanzarone, E., Matta, A., 2012. A cost assignment policy for home care patients.  
1513 Flexible Services and Manufacturing Journal 24, 465–495.

1514 Lanzarone, E., Matta, A., 2014. Robust nurse-to-patient assignment in home care  
1515 services to minimize overtimes under continuity of care. Operations Research for  
1516 Health Care 3, 48–58.

1517 Lieder, A., Moeke, D., Koole, G., Stolletz, R., 2015. Task scheduling in long-term care  
1518 facilities: A client-centered approach. Operations Research for Health Care 6, 11 –  
1519 17.

1520 Lin, C.C., Hung, L.P., Liu, W.Y., Tsai, M.C., 2018. Jointly rostering, routing, and  
1521 rerostering for home health care services: A harmony search approach with genetic,

1522 saturation, inheritance, and immigrant schemes. *Computers & Industrial Engineer-*  
 1523 *ing* 115, 151–166. URL: [http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0360835217305259)  
 1524 [pii/S0360835217305259](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0360835217305259), doi:10.1016/j.cie.2017.11.004.

1525 Lin, M., Chin, K., Wang, X., Tsui, K., 2016. The therapist assignment problem in  
 1526 home healthcare structures. *Expert Systems with Applications* 62, 44 – 62.

1527 Liu, M., Yang, D., Su, Q., Xu, L., 2018. Bi-objective approaches for home healthcare  
 1528 medical team planning and scheduling problem. *Computational and Applied Mathe-*  
 1529 *matics* 37, 4443–4474. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40314-018-0584-8>,  
 1530 doi:10.1007/s40314-018-0584-8.

1531 Liu, R., Tao, Y., Xie, X., 2019a. An adaptive large neighborhood search heuristic for  
 1532 the vehicle routing problem with time windows and synchronized visits. *Computers*  
 1533 *and Operations Research* 101, 250–262. doi:10.1016/j.cor.2018.08.002.

1534 Liu, R., Xie, X., Augusto, V., Rodriguez, C., 2013. Heuristic algorithms for a vehicle  
 1535 routing problem with simultaneous delivery and pickup and time windows in home  
 1536 health care. *European Journal of Operational Research* 230, 475–486.

1537 Liu, R., Yuan, B., Jiang, Z., 2017. Mathematical model and exact algorithm for the  
 1538 home care worker scheduling and routing problem with lunch break requirements.  
 1539 *International Journal of Production Research* 55, 558–575.

1540 Liu, R., Yuan, B., Jiang, Z., 2019b. A branch-and-price algorithm for the home-  
 1541 caregiver scheduling and routing problem with stochastic travel and service times.  
 1542 *Flexible Services and Manufacturing Journal* 31, 989–1011. URL: [https://](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10696-018-9328-8)  
 1543 [doi.org/10.1007/s10696-018-9328-8](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10696-018-9328-8), doi:10.1007/s10696-018-9328-8.

1544 Liu, W., Dridi, M., Hassani, A.H.E., Fei, H., 2019c. A Mathematical Model for  
 1545 Medium-Term Home Health Care Planning Problem, in: *2019 International Con-*  
 1546 *ference on Industrial Engineering and Systems Management (IESM)*, pp. 1–6.  
 1547 doi:10.1109/IESM45758.2019.8948184.

- 1548 Luna, F., Cervantes, A., Isasi, P., 2013. Large-scale home care crew scheduling with a  
1549 parallel evolutionary algorithm. 8th International Conference on P2P, Parallel, Grid,  
1550 Cloud and Internet Computing (3PGCIC), Compiegne, France , 588–593.
- 1551 Luna, F., Cervantes, A., Isasi, P., Valenzuela-Valdés, J.F., 2017. Grid-enabled  
1552 evolution strategies for large-scale home care crew scheduling. Cluster Com-  
1553 puting , 1–13URL: [https://link-springer-com.gaelnomade-2.grenet.fr/](https://link-springer-com.gaelnomade-2.grenet.fr/article/10.1007/s10586-017-1058-2)  
1554 [article/10.1007/s10586-017-1058-2](https://link-springer-com.gaelnomade-2.grenet.fr/article/10.1007/s10586-017-1058-2), doi:10.1007/s10586-017-1058-2.
- 1555 Manerba, D., Mansini, R., 2016. The nurse routing problem with workload constraints  
1556 and incompatible services. IFAC Conference on Manufacturing Modelling, Man-  
1557 agement and Control (MIM), Troyes, France 49, 1192–1197.
- 1558 Mankowska, D., Meisel, F., Bierwirth, C., 2014. The home health care routing and  
1559 scheduling problem with interdependent services. Health Care Management Science  
1560 17, 15–30.
- 1561 Marcon, E., Chaabane, S., Sallez, Y., Bonte, T., Trentesaux, D., 2017. A multi-  
1562 agent system based on reactive decision rules for solving the caregiver routing prob-  
1563 lem in home health care. Simulation Modelling Practice and Theory 74, 134–151.  
1564 doi:10.1016/j.simpat.2017.03.006.
- 1565 Martin, E., Cervantes, A., Saez, Y., Isasi, P., 2020. IACS-HCSP: Improved ant colony  
1566 optimization for large-scale home care scheduling problems. Expert Systems with  
1567 Applications 142, 112994. doi:10.1016/j.eswa.2019.112994.
- 1568 Martinez, C., Espinouse, M., Mascolo, M.D., 2018. Continuity of care in home ser-  
1569 vices: a client-centered heuristic for the home health care routing and scheduling  
1570 problem, in: 2018 5th International Conference on Control, Decision and Informa-  
1571 tion Technologies (CoDIT), pp. 1045–1050. doi:10.1109/CoDIT.2018.8394968.
- 1572 Masmoudi, M., Mellouli, R., 2014. MILP for synchronized-mTSPTW: Application  
1573 to home healthcare scheduling. International Conference on Control, Decision and  
1574 Information Technologies (CoDIT), Metz, France , 297–302.

1575 Maya Duque, P., Castro, M., Sörensen, K., Goos, P., 2015. Home care service planning.  
1576 The case of Landelijke Thuiszorg. *European Journal of Operational Research* 243,  
1577 292–301.

1578 Milburn, A.B., 2012. Operations research applications in home healthcare, in: *Hand-*  
1579 *book of Healthcare System Scheduling*, pp. 281–302.

1580 Mosquera, F., Smet, P., Vanden Berghe, G., 2018. Flexible home care scheduling.  
1581 *Omega-International Journal of Management Science* 83, 80–95. doi:10.1016/  
1582 j.omega.2018.02.005.

1583 Moussavi, S., Mahdjoub, M., Grunder, O., 2019. A matheuristic approach to the  
1584 integration of worker assignment and vehicle routing problems: Application to  
1585 home healthcare scheduling. *Expert Systems with Applications* 125, 317–332.  
1586 doi:10.1016/j.eswa.2019.02.009.

1587 Mutingi, M., Mbohwa, C., 2013a. Home healthcare staff scheduling: A taxonomic  
1588 state-of-the-Art review. *International Conference on Industrial Engineering and En-*  
1589 *gineering Management (IEEM)*, Selangor, Malaysia , 1107–1111.

1590 Mutingi, M., Mbohwa, C., 2013b. Home healthcare worker scheduling: A group ge-  
1591 netic algorithm approach. *Lecture Notes in Engineering and Computer Science* 1,  
1592 721–725.

1593 Mutingi, M., Mbohwa, C., 2014. Multi-objective homecare worker scheduling: A  
1594 fuzzy simulated evolution algorithm approach. *IIE Transactions on Healthcare Sys-*  
1595 *tems Engineering* 4, 209–216.

1596 Misir, M., Smet, P., Berghe, G., 2015. An analysis of generalised heuristics for vehi-  
1597 cle routing and personnel rostering problems. *Journal of the Operational Research*  
1598 *Society* 66, 858–870.

1599 Misir, M., Verbeeck, K., De Causmaecker, P., Berghe, G., 2010. A Hyper-heuristic  
1600 Approach to the Home Care Scheduling Problem. BFG09, Leuven, Belgium .



- 1601 Naji, W., Masmoudi, M., Mellouli, R., 2017. A robust-MILP for synchronized-  
1602 mTSPTW: Application to home health care under uncertainties, in: 2017 4th Inter-  
1603 national Conference on Control, Decision and Information Technologies (CoDIT),  
1604 pp. 1089–1094. doi:10.1109/CoDIT.2017.8102744.
- 1605 Nasir, J.A., Dang, C., 2018. Solving a More Flexible Home Health Care Scheduling  
1606 and Routing Problem with Joint Patient and Nursing Staff Selection. Sustainability  
1607 10, 0148. doi:10.3390/su10010148.
- 1608 Nasir, J.A., Dang, C., 2019. Quantitative thresholds based decision support approach  
1609 for the home health care scheduling and routing problem. Health Care Man-  
1610 agement Science URL: [http://link.springer.com/10.1007/s10729-019-](http://link.springer.com/10.1007/s10729-019-09469-1)  
1611 09469-1, doi:10.1007/s10729-019-09469-1.
- 1612 Nasir, J.A., Hussain, S., Dang, C., 2018. An Integrated Planning Approach  
1613 Towards Home Health Care, Telehealth and Patients Group Based Care.  
1614 Journal of Network and Computer Applications 117, 30–41. URL: [http:](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1084804518301711)  
1615 [://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1084804518301711](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1084804518301711),  
1616 doi:10.1016/j.jnca.2018.05.009.
- 1617 Nguyen, T., Montemanni, R., 2016. Integrated home health care optimization via ge-  
1618 netic algorithms and mathematical programming. World Congress on Evolutionary  
1619 Computation (WCEC), Vancouver, Canada , 553–561.
- 1620 Nickel, S., Schröder, M., Steeg, J., 2012. Mid-term and short-term planning support for  
1621 home health care services. European Journal of Operational Research 219, 574–587.
- 1622 Nikzad, E., Bashiri, M., Abbasi, B., 2020. A Matheuristic Algorithm for Stochas-  
1623 tic Home Health Care Planning. European Journal of Operational Research  
1624 doi:10.1016/j.ejor.2020.06.040.
- 1625 Nozir, S., Catay, B., Unluyurt, T., 2020. Crew Constrained Home Health Care Routing  
1626 Problem with Time Windows and Synchronized Visits, in: Calisir, F., Korhan, O.  
1627 (Eds.), Industrial Engineering in the Digital Disruption Era, Springer International  
1628 Publishing, Cham. pp. 87–96. doi:10.1007/978-3-030-42416-9\_9.

1629 Ouertani, N., Nouaouri, I., Ben-Romdhane, H., Allaoui, H., Krichen, S., 2019. A Hy-  
1630 permutation Genetic Algorithm for the Dynamic Home Health-Care Routing Prob-  
1631 lem, in: 2019 International Conference on Industrial Engineering and Systems Man-  
1632 agement (IESM), pp. 1–6. doi:10.1109/IESM45758.2019.8948088.

1633 Parragh, S.N., Doerner, K.F., 2018. Solving routing problems with pairwise synchro-  
1634 nization constraints. *Central European Journal of Operations Research* 26, 443–464.  
1635 doi:10.1007/s10100-018-0520-4.

1636 Petrella, F., et al., 2020. Aide à domicile et services à la personne: les associations  
1637 dans la tourmente. Presses universitaires de Rennes.

1638 Quintana, D., Cervantes, A., Saez, Y., Isasi, P., 2017. Clustering technique for large-  
1639 scale home care crew scheduling problems. *Applied Intelligence* 47, 443–455.  
1640 doi:10.1007/s10489-017-0908-1.

1641 Quintanilla, S., Ballestín, F., Pérez, , 2020. Mathematical models to improve the current  
1642 practice in a Home Healthcare Unit. *OR Spectrum* 42, 43–74. URL: [https://](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00291-019-00565-w)  
1643 [doi.org/10.1007/s00291-019-00565-w](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00291-019-00565-w), doi:10.1007/s00291-019-00565-w.

1644 Rasmussen, M., Justesen, T., Dohn, A., Larsen, J., 2012. The home care crew schedul-  
1645 ing problem: Preference-based visit clustering and temporal dependencies. *Euro-*  
1646 *pean Journal of Operational Research* 219, 598–610.

1647 Redjem, R., Kharraja, S., Xie, X., Marcon, E., 2011. Coordinated multi-criteria  
1648 scheduling of caregivers in home health care services. *IEEE International Confer-*  
1649 *ence on Automation Science and Engineering (CASE)*, Trieste, Italy , 519–524.

1650 Redjem, R., Marcon, E., 2016. Operations management in the home care services: a  
1651 heuristic for the caregivers’ routing problem. *Flexible Services and Manufacturing*  
1652 *Journal* 28, 280–303.

1653 Regis-Hernández, F., Carello, G., Lanzarone, E., 2019. An optimization tool to dimen-  
1654 sion innovative home health care services with devices and disposable materials.  
1655 *Flexible Services and Manufacturing Journal* doi:10.1007/s10696-019-09339-6.

1656 Rest, K.D., Hirsch, P., 2015. Supporting Urban Home Health Care in Daily Business  
1657 and Times of Disasters. IFAC Symposium on Information Control Problems in Man-  
1658 ufacturing - INCOM, Ottawa, Canada 48, 686 – 691.

1659 Rest, K.D., Hirsch, P., 2016. Daily scheduling of home health care services using time-  
1660 dependent public transport. Flexible Services and Manufacturing Journal , 495–525.

1661 Restrepo, M., Rousseau, L.M., Vallée, J., 2019. Home healthcare integrated staffing  
1662 and scheduling. Omega-International Journal of Management Science doi:10.1016/  
1663 j.omega.2019.03.015.

1664 Riazi, S., Chehraz, P., Wigström, O., Bengtsson, K., Lennartson, B., 2014. A Gos-  
1665 sip Algorithm for Home Healthcare Scheduling and Routing Problems. 19th IFAC  
1666 World Congress, Cape Town, South Africa 47, 10754 – 10759.

1667 Riazi, S., Wigstrom, O., Bengtsson, K., Lennartson, B., 2019. A Column Generation-  
1668 Based Gossip Algorithm for Home Healthcare Routing and Scheduling Problems,  
1669 in: IEEE Transactions on Automation Science and Engineering, pp. 127–137.  
1670 doi:10.1109/TASE.2018.2874392.

1671 Riazi, S., Wigström, O., Bengtsson, K., Lennartson, B., 2018. Decomposition and  
1672 distributed algorithms for home healthcare routing and scheduling problem, pp. 1–7.  
1673 doi:10.1109/ETFA.2017.8247622.

1674 Rodriguez, C., Garaix, T., Xie, X., Augusto, V., 2015. Staff dimensioning in homecare  
1675 services with uncertain demands. International Journal of Production Research 53,  
1676 7396–7410.

1677 Ros-McDonnell, L., Szander, N., de-la Fuente-Aragón, M.V., Vodopivec, R., 2019.  
1678 Scheduling Sustainable Homecare with Urban Transport and Different Skilled  
1679 Nurses Using an Approximate Algorithm. Sustainability 11, 6210. URL: <https://www.mdpi.com/2071-1050/11/22/6210>, doi:10.3390/su11226210. number:  
1680 22 Publisher: Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute.

1682 Sahin, E., Matta, A., 2015. A contribution to operations management-related issues  
1683 and models for home care structures. *International Journal of Logistics Research*  
1684 *and Applications* 18, 355–385.

1685 Sahin, E., Vidal, L.A., Benzarti, E., 2013. A framework to evaluate the complexity of  
1686 home care services. *Kybernetes* 42, 569–592.

1687 Shahnejat-Bushehri, S., Tavakkoli-Moghaddam, R., Momen, S., Ghasemkhani, A.,  
1688 Tavakkoli-Moghaddam, H., 2019. Home Health Care Routing and Schedul-  
1689 ing Problem Considering Temporal Dependencies and Perishability with Simul-  
1690 taneous Pickup and Delivery. *IFAC-PapersOnLine* 52, 118–123. doi:10.1016/  
1691 j.ifacol.2019.11.162.

1692 Shao, Y., Bard, J., Jarrah, A., 2012. The therapist routing and scheduling problem. *IIE*  
1693 *Transactions* 44, 868–893.

1694 Shi, Y., Boudouh, T., Grunder, O., 2017a. A Fuzzy Chance-constraint Pro-  
1695 gramming Model for a Home Health Care Routing Problem with Fuzzy  
1696 Demand:, SCITEPRESS - Science and Technology Publications. pp. 369–  
1697 376. URL: [http://www.scitepress.org/DigitalLibrary/Link.aspx?doi=](http://www.scitepress.org/DigitalLibrary/Link.aspx?doi=10.5220/0006194703690376)  
1698 [10.5220/0006194703690376](http://www.scitepress.org/DigitalLibrary/Link.aspx?doi=10.5220/0006194703690376), doi:10.5220/0006194703690376.

1699 Shi, Y., Boudouh, T., Grunder, O., 2017b. A Home Health Care Rout-  
1700 ing Problem with Stochastic Travel and Service Time. *IFAC-PapersOnLine*  
1701 50, 13987–13992. URL: [http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2405896317332445)  
1702 [pii/S2405896317332445](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2405896317332445), doi:10.1016/j.ifacol.2017.08.2419.

1703 Shi, Y., Boudouh, T., Grunder, O., 2017c. A Hybrid Genetic Algorithm for a Home  
1704 Health Care Routing Problem with Time Window and Fuzzy Demand. *Expert Sys-*  
1705 *tems with Applications* 72, 160 – 176.

1706 Shi, Y., Boudouh, T., Grunder, O., 2019. A robust optimization for a home health  
1707 care routing and scheduling problem with consideration of uncertain travel and ser-  
1708 vice times. *Transportation Research Part E: Logistics and Transportation Review*

1709 128, 52–95. URL: [http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S136655451831264X)  
1710 S136655451831264X, doi:10.1016/j.tre.2019.05.015.

1711 Shi, Y., Boudouh, T., Grunder, O., Wang, D., 2018. Modeling and solving simul-  
1712 taneous delivery and pick-up problem with stochastic travel and service times in  
1713 home health care. *Expert Systems with Applications* 102, 218–233. doi:10.1016/  
1714 j.eswa.2018.02.025.

1715 Sinthamrongruk, T., Dahal, K., Satiya, O., Vudhironarit, T., Yodmongkol, P., 2017.  
1716 Healthcare Staff Routing Problem using adaptive Genetic Algorithms with Adap-  
1717 tive Local Search and Immigrant Scheme, in: 2017 International Conference on  
1718 Digital Arts, Media and Technology (ICDAMT), pp. 120–125. doi:10.1109/  
1719 ICDAMT.2017.7904947.

1720 Sinthamrongruk, T., Dahal, K., Yanchinda, J., 2018. Heuristic and fuzzy scheduling  
1721 synergy with knowledge acquisition of resource selection system development for  
1722 home healthcare service. *International Journal of Agile Systems and Management*  
1723 11, 247–269. doi:10.1504/IJASM.2018.094302.

1724 Siu, P., Choy, K., Lam, H., 2018. An intelligent service planning system for effective  
1725 home care service scheduling. doi:10.23919/PICMET.2018.8481804.

1726 Solomon, M., 1987. Algorithms for the vehicle routing and scheduling problems with  
1727 time window constraints. *Operations Research* 35, 254–265.

1728 Szander, N., Ros-McDonnell, L., de la Fuente, M.V., 2019. Algorithm for Efficient  
1729 and Sustainable Home Health Care Delivery Scheduling, in: Mula, J., Barbastefano,  
1730 R., Díaz-Madroñero, M., Poler, R. (Eds.), *New Global Perspectives on Industrial*  
1731 *Engineering and Management*, Springer International Publishing, Cham. pp. 315–  
1732 323. doi:10.1007/978-3-319-93488-4\_35.

1733 Szander, N., Ros-McDonnell, L., Victoria de-la Fuente-Aragon, M., Vodopivec, R.,  
1734 2018a. Sustainable Urban Homecare Delivery with Different Means of Transport.  
1735 *Sustainability* 10, 398. doi:10.3390/su10020398.

1736 Szander, N., Ros-McDonnell, L.B., Bogataj, M., 2018b. A Feasible Nurse  
1737 Routing Plan for the Elderly: Quality and Spatial Trade-Offs, in: Clos-  
1738 ing the Gap Between Practice and Research in Industrial Engineering.  
1739 Springer, Cham. Lecture Notes in Management and Industrial Engineering,  
1740 pp. 201–209. URL: [https://link-springer-com.gaelnomade-2.grenet.fr/](https://link-springer-com.gaelnomade-2.grenet.fr/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-58409-6_23)  
1741 [chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-58409-6\\_23](https://link-springer-com.gaelnomade-2.grenet.fr/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-58409-6_23), doi:10.1007/978-3-319-58409-  
1742 6\_23.

1743 Tohidifard, M., Tavakkoli-Moghaddam, R., Navazi, F., Partovi, M., 2018. A Multi-  
1744 Depot Home Care Routing Problem with Time Windows and Fuzzy Demands Solv-  
1745 ing by Particle Swarm Optimization and Genetic Algorithm. IFAC-PapersOnLine  
1746 51, 358–363. URL: [http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2405896318314423)  
1747 [S2405896318314423](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2405896318314423), doi:10.1016/j.ifacol.2018.08.318.

1748 Trabelsi, S., Larbi, R., Alouane, A.H., 2011. Linear integer programming for the home  
1749 health care problem. International Conference on Business Process Management  
1750 (BPM), Clermont-Ferrand, France , 143–151.

1751 Trautsamwieser, A., Gronalt, M., Hirsch, P., 2011. Securing home health care in times  
1752 of natural disasters. OR Spectrum 33, 787–813.

1753 Trautsamwieser, A., Hirsch, P., 2011. Optimization of daily scheduling for home health  
1754 care services. Journal of Applied Operational Research 3, 124–136.

1755 Trautsamwieser, A., Hirsch, P., 2014. A Branch-Price-and-Cut approach for solving  
1756 the medium-term home health care planning problem. Networks 64, 143–159.

1757 Vissers, J., Beech, R., 2005. Health operations management: patient flow logistics in  
1758 health care. Psychology Press.

1759 Voegl, J., Hirsch, P., 2019. Chapter 18 - The Trade-Off Between the Three  
1760 Columns of Sustainability: A Case Study From the Home Service Indus-  
1761 try, in: Faulin, J., Grasman, S.E., Juan, A.A., Hirsch, P. (Eds.), Sustainable  
1762 Transportation and Smart Logistics. Elsevier, pp. 467–486. URL: <http://www.elsevier.com/locate/9780128164444>

1763 //www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780128142424000181,  
1764 doi:10.1016/B978-0-12-814242-4.00018-1.

1765 Wirnitzer, J., Heckmann, I., Meyer, A., Nickel, S., 2016. Patient-based nurse rostering  
1766 in home care. *Operations Research for Health Care* 8, 91 – 102.

1767 Xiao, L., Dridi, M., El Hassani, A.H., 2018. Mathematical Model for the  
1768 Home Health Care Scheduling and Routing Problem with Flexible Lunch  
1769 Break Requirements. *IFAC-PapersOnLine* 51, 334–339. URL: <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2405896318314290>,  
1770 doi:10.1016/j.ifacol.2018.08.305.

1772 Xie, Z., Wang, C., 2015. A combinatorial auction for cost reduction in city home health  
1773 care. 1st International Smart Cities Conference, (ISC2), Guadalajara, Mexico .

1774 Xie, Z., Wang, C., 2017. A periodic repair algorithm for dynamic scheduling in  
1775 home health care using agent-based model, in: 2017 IEEE 21st International Confer-  
1776 ence on Computer Supported Cooperative Work in Design (CSCWD), pp. 245–250.  
1777 doi:10.1109/CSCWD.2017.8066702.

1778 Yalçındag, S., Cappanera, P., Scutellà, M., Sahin, E., Matta, A., 2016a. Pattern-based  
1779 decompositions for human resource planning in home health care services. *Comput-  
1780 ers & Operations Research* 73, 12 – 26.

1781 Yalçındag, S., Matta, A., Sahin, E., Shanthikumar, J.G., 2016b. The patient assignment  
1782 problem in home health care: using a data-driven method to estimate the travel times  
1783 of care givers. *Flexible Services and Manufacturing Journal* 28, 304–335.

1784 Yalçındağ, S., Matta, A., 2017. A decomposition approach for the home health care  
1785 problem with time windows, pp. 221–232. doi:10.1007/978-3-319-66146-9\_20.

1786 Yang, X., Zhang, T., Mao, N., Chen, Q., Bai, L., Chen, W., 2018. The Stochastic Home  
1787 Health Care Routing Problem in Dense Communities with Multi-Appointment, in:  
1788 2018 15th International Conference on Service Systems and Service Management  
1789 (ICSSSM), pp. 1–6. doi:10.1109/ICSSSM.2018.8464971.

- 1790 Yuan, B., Jiang, Z., 2017. Disruption Management for the Real-Time Home Caregiver  
1791 Scheduling and Routing Problem. *Sustainability* 9, 2178. doi:10.3390/su9122178.
- 1792 Yuan, B., Liu, R., Jiang, Z., 2014. Home health care crew scheduling and routing  
1793 problem with stochastic service times. *IEEE International IEEE Conference on Au-*  
1794 *tomation Science and Engineering (CASE)*, New Taipei, Taiwan , 564–569.
- 1795 Yuan, B., Liu, R., Jiang, Z., 2015. A branch-and-price algorithm for the home health  
1796 care scheduling and routing problem with stochastic service times and skill require-  
1797 ments. *International Journal of Production Research* 53, 7450–7464.
- 1798 Yuan, B., Liu, R., Jiang, Z., 2018. Daily scheduling of caregivers with  
1799 stochastic times. *International Journal of Production Research* 56, 3245–  
1800 3261. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1080/00207543.2018.1445879>,  
1801 doi:10.1080/00207543.2018.1445879.
- 1802 Zhan, Y., Wan, G., 2018. Vehicle routing and appointment scheduling with team  
1803 assignment for home services. *Computers and Operations Research* 100, 1–11.  
1804 doi:10.1016/j.cor.2018.07.006.
- 1805 Zhan, Y., Wang, Z., Wan, G., 2020. Home service routing and appointment schedul-  
1806 ing with stochastic service times. *European Journal of Operational Research*  
1807 doi:10.1016/j.ejor.2020.05.037.
- 1808 Zhang, L., Bouchet, P.Y., Lamine, E., Fontanili, F., Bortolaso, C., Derras, M., Pingaud,  
1809 H., 2019. Home Health Care Daily Planning Considering the Satisfaction of all  
1810 the Stakeholders, in: *2019 International Conference on Industrial Engineering and*  
1811 *Systems Management (IESM)*, pp. 1–6. doi:10.1109/IESM45758.2019.8948201.
- 1812 Zhang, T., Yang, X., Chen, Q., Bai, L., Chen, W., 2018. Modified ACO for home health  
1813 care scheduling and routing problem in Chinese communities, in: *2018 IEEE 15th*  
1814 *International Conference on Networking, Sensing and Control (ICNSC)*, pp. 1–6.  
1815 doi:10.1109/ICNSC.2018.8361373.
- 1816 Zhu, Y., Matta, A., Lanzarone, E., Geng, N., 2019. A Variable Neighborhood Search  
1817 for Home Care Scheduling Under Chargeable Overtime and Preference Matching\*,



1818 in: 2019 IEEE 15th International Conference on Automation Science and Engineer-  
1819 ing (CASE), pp. 281–286. doi:10.1109/COASE.2019.8843276. iSSN: 2161-8089.

Table 2: Considered problem (Journal papers)

| Year           | First Author    | References                       | Publication                            |              |             | Studied problem |        |         |       |               |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|---------|-------|---------------|
|                |                 |                                  | Journal title                          | Affiliation  | Application | Type of study   |        | Horizon |       | Uncertainties |
|                |                 |                                  |  |              |             | Case study      | Review | Short   | Long  |               |
| 1997           | begur           | Begur et al. (1997)              | Interfaces                             | USA          | USA         | ✓               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2000           | hindle          | Hindle et al. (2000)             | HSMR                                   | UK           | Ireland     | ✓               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2006           | bertels         | Bertels and Fahle (2006)         | C&OR                                   | Germany      | -           | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2006           | eveborn         | Eveborn et al. (2006)            | EJOR                                   | Sweden       | Sweden      | ✓               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2007           | akjiritikarl    | Akjiritikarl et al. (2007)       | C&OR                                   | Thailand     | UK          | ✓               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2008           | bredstrom       | Bredström and Rönnqvist (2008)   | EJOR                                   | Norway       | -           | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2009           | chahed          | Chahed et al. (2009)             | HCMS                                   | UK           | -           | -               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2009           | hindle          | Hindle et al. (2009)             | HSMR                                   | UK           | UK          | ✓               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2011           | ben bachouch    | Ben Bachouch et al. (2011)       | Supply Chain Forum                     | France       | -           | -               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2011           | bennett         | Bennett and Erera (2011)         | IIE Trans. on HCSE                     | USA          | -           | -               | -      | -       | ✓     | ✓             |
| 2011           | trautsamwieser  | Trautsamwieser and Hirsch (2011) | JAOR                                   | Austria      | Austria     | ✓               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2011           | trautsamwieser  | Trautsamwieser et al. (2011)     | OR spectrum                            | Austria      | -           | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2012           | an              | An et al. (2012)                 | JORS                                   | Korea        | Korea       | ✓               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2012           | nickel          | Nickel et al. (2012)             | EJOR                                   | Germany      | Denmark     | ✓               | -      | -       | ✓     | ✓             |
| 2012           | rasmussen       | Rasmussen et al. (2012)          | EJOR                                   | Denmark      | Denmark     | ✓               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2012           | shao            | Shao et al. (2012)               | IIE Trans.                             | USA          | -           | -               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2013           | allaoua         | Allaoua et al. (2013)            | Elec. Notes in Disc Math.              | France       | -           | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2013           | bard            | Bard et al. (2013)               | SEPS                                   | USA          | -           | -               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2013           | cappanera       | Cappanera and Scutellà (2013)    | Elec. Notes in Disc Math.              | Italy        | Italy       | ✓               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2013           | mutingi         | Mutingi and Mbohwa (2013a)       | Lect. Notes Eng. Comp.                 | South africa | -           | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2013           | sahin           | Sahin et al. (2013)              | Kybernetes                             | France       | -           | -               | ✓      | -       | -     | -             |
| 2014           | bard            | Bard et al. (2014a)              | J. Sched                               | USA          | USA         | ✓               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2014           | bard            | Bard et al. (2014b)              | IIE Trans.                             | USA          | -           | -               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2014           | cappanera       | Cappanera and Scutellà (2014)    | Transportation Science                 | Italy        | -           | -               | -      | -       | ✓     | ✓             |
| 2014           | carello         | Carello and Lanzarone (2014)     | EJOR                                   | Italy        | -           | -               | -      | -       | ✓     | ✓             |
| 2014           | di gaspero      | Di Gaspero and Urli (2014)       | Lect. Notes Comp. Sci.                 | Italy        | -           | -               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2014           | lanzarone       | Lanzarone and Matta (2014)       | ORHC                                   | Italy        | Italy       | ✓               | -      | ✓       | -     | ✓             |
| 2014           | mankowska       | Mankowska et al. (2014)          | HCMS                                   | Germany      | -           | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2014           | mutingi         | Mutingi and Mbohwa (2014)        | IIE Trans. on HCSE                     | South africa | -           | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2014           | trautsamwieser  | Trautsamwieser and Hirsch (2014) | Networks                               | Austria      | -           | -               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2015           | bowers          | Bowers et al. (2015)             | HCMS                                   | UK           | -           | -               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2015           | fikar           | Fikar and Hirsch (2015)          | J. Clean. Prod                         | Austria      | Austria     | ✓               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2015           | hiermann        | Hiermann et al. (2015)           | Central EJOR                           | Austria      | Austria     | ✓               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2015           | issaoui         | Issaoui et al. (2015a)           | Elec. Notes in Disc Math.              | Tunisia      | -           | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2015           | lieder          | Lieder et al. (2015)             | ORHC                                   | Germany      | Netherlands | ✓               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2015           | maya duque      | Maya Duque et al. (2015)         | EJOR                                   | Belgium      | Belgium     | ✓               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2015           | misir           | Misir et al. (2015)              | JORS                                   | Belgium      | -           | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2015           | rodriguez       | Rodriguez et al. (2015)          | IJPR                                   | France       | France      | ✓               | -      | -       | ✓     | ✓             |
| 2015           | sahin           | Sahin and Matta (2015)           | Int. J. Logist-Res. App.               | France       | -           | -               | ✓      | -       | -     | -             |
| 2015           | yuan            | Yuan et al. (2015)               | IJPR                                   | China        | -           | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | ✓             |
| 2016           | ait haddadene   | Ait Haddadene et al. (2016a)     | ESWA                                   | France       | -           | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2016           | braeckers       | Braeckers et al. (2016)          | EJOR                                   | Belgium      | -           | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2016           | fikar           | Fikar et al. (2016)              | European J. Indus. Eng.                | Austria      | -           | -               | -      | -       | -     | ✓             |
| 2016           | heching         | Heching and Hooker (2016)        | Lect. Notes Comp. Sci.                 | USA          | USA         | ✓               | -      | -       | ✓     | ✓             |
| 2016           | lin             | Lin et al. (2016)                | ESWA                                   | Hong Kong    | Hong Kong   | ✓               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2016           | redjem          | Redjem and Marcon (2016)         | FSM                                    | France       | -           | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2016           | rest            | Rest and Hirsch (2016)           | FSM                                    | Austria      | Austria     | ✓               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2016           | wirmitzer       | Wirmitzer et al. (2016)          | ORHC                                   | Germany      | Germany     | ✓               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2016           | yalcindag       | Yalcindag et al. (2016b)         | FSM                                    | Italy        | Italy       | ✓               | -      | ✓       | -     | ✓             |
| 2016           | yalcindag       | Yalcindag et al. (2016a)         | C&OR                                   | Turkey       | Italy       | ✓               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2017           | cappanera       | Cappanera et al. (2017)          | Omega                                  | Italy        | -           | -               | -      | -       | ✓     | ✓             |
| 2017           | cisse           | Cissé et al. (2017)              | ORHC                                   | France       | -           | -               | ✓      | -       | -     | -             |
| 2017           | du              | Du et al. (2017b)                | J. Comb Optim                          | China        | China       | ✓               | -      | -       | ✓     | ✓             |
| 2017           | du              | Du et al. (2017a)                | Sustainability                         | China        | China       | ✓               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2017           | erdem           | Erdem and Bulkan (2017)          | S. Afr. J. Ind. Eng                    | Turkey       | -           | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2017           | fikar           | Fikar and Hirsch (2017)          | C&OR                                   | Austria      | -           | -               | ✓      | -       | -     | -             |
| 2017           | frifita         | Frifita et al. (2017)            | Elec. Notes in Disc Math.              | France       | -           | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2017           | guericke        | Guericke and Suhl (2017)         | OR Spectrum                            | Germany      | -           | -               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2017           | liu             | Liu et al. (2017)                | IJPR                                   | China        | China       | ✓               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2017           | luna            | Luna et al. (2017)               | Cluster comput.                        | Spain        | Spain       | ✓               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2017           | marcon          | Marcon et al. (2017)             | Simul. Model. Pract. Th.               | France       | France      | ✓               | -      | ✓       | -     | ✓             |
| 2017           | quintana        | Quintana et al. (2017)           | Appl. Intell.                          | Spain        | Spain       | ✓               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2017           | shi             | Shi et al. (2017c)               | ESWA                                   | France       | -           | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | ✓             |
| 2017           | yuan            | Yuan and Jiang (2017)            | Sustainability                         | China        | China       | ✓               | -      | -       | ✓     | ✓             |
| 2018           | carello         | Carello et al. (2018)            | ORHC                                   | Italy        | Italy       | ✓               | -      | -       | ✓     | ✓             |
| 2018           | decerle         | Decerle et al. (2018b)           | ORHC                                   | France       | France      | ✓               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2018           | demirbilek      | Demirbilek et al. (2018)         | HCMS                                   | UK           | -           | -               | -      | -       | ✓     | ✓             |
| 2018           | fathollahi-fard | Fathollahi-Fard et al. (2018a)   | J. Clean. Prod                         | Iran         | -           | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2018           | fathollahi-fard | Fathollahi-Fard et al. (2018b)   | IJE                                    | Iran         | -           | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2018           | fikar           | Fikar and Hirsch (2018)          | FSM                                    | Austria      | Austria     | ✓               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2018           | hirsch          | Hirsch (2018)                    | Die Bodenkultur J.L.M.F.E.             | Austria      | -           | -               | ✓      | -       | -     | -             |
| 2018           | lin             | Lin et al. (2018)                | C&IE                                   | Taiwan       | -           | -               | -      | -       | ✓     | ✓             |
| 2018           | liu             | Liu et al. (2018)                | Comp. Appl. Math.                      | China        | -           | -               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2018           | mosquera        | Mosquera et al. (2018)           | Omega                                  | Belgium      | Belgium     | ✓               | -      | -       | ✓     | ✓             |
| 2018           | nasir           | Nasir and Dang (2018)            | Sustainability                         | China        | -           | -               | -      | -       | ✓     | ✓             |
| 2018           | sinthamrongruk  | Sinthamrongruk et al. (2018)     | Int J. Agile Systems and Management    | UK           | -           | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2018           | szander         | Szander et al. (2018b)           | Lect. Notes Manag. Ind. Eng            | Slovenia     | Hungary     | ✓               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2018           | szander         | Szander et al. (2018a)           | Sustainability                         | Slovenia     | -           | ✓               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2018           | yuan            | Yuan et al. (2018)               | IJPR                                   | China        | -           | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | ✓             |
| 2018           | zhan            | Zhan and Wan (2018)              | C&OR                                   | China        | -           | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | ✓             |
| 2019           | becker          | Becker et al. (2019)             | Lect. Notes Comp. Sci.                 | Germany      | -           | -               | ✓      | -       | -     | -             |
| 2019           | chaieb          | Chaieb et al. (2019)             | HCMS                                   | Saudi Arabia | New Zealand | ✓               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2019           | decerle         | Decerle et al. (2019a)           | Swarm and Evolutionary Computation     | France       | -           | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2019           | decerle         | Decerle et al. (2019b)           | Swarm and Evolutionary Computation     | France       | -           | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2019           | dekhici         | Dekhici et al. (2019)            | Canadian J. of Elec. And Computer Eng. | Algeria      | -           | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2019           | demirbilek      | Demirbilek et al. (2019)         | FSM                                    | UK           | -           | -               | -      | -       | ✓     | ✓             |
| 2019           | fathollahi-fard | Fathollahi-Fard et al. (2019)    | Neural Computing and Applications      | Iran         | -           | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2019           | gomes           | Gomes and Ramos (2019)           | EJOR                                   | Portugal     | Portugal    | ✓               | -      | -       | ✓     | ✓             |
| 2019           | grenouilleau    | Grenouilleau et al. (2019)       | EJOR                                   | Canada       | -           | -               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2019           | heching         | Heching et al. (2019)            | Transportation Science                 | USA          | -           | -               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2019           | liu             | Liu et al. (2019a)               | C&OR                                   | China        | -           | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2019           | liu             | Liu et al. (2019b)               | FSM                                    | China        | -           | -               | -      | -       | ✓     | ✓             |
| 2019           | moussavi        | Moussavi et al. (2019)           | ESWA                                   | France       | -           | -               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2019           | nasir           | Nasir and Dang (2019)            | HCMS                                   | Hong Kong    | -           | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | ✓             |
| 2019           | restrepo        | Restrepo et al. (2019)           | Omega                                  | Canada       | -           | -               | -      | -       | ✓     | ✓             |
| 2019           | riazi           | Riazi et al. (2019)              | IEEE TASE                              | Sweden       | -           | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| Sum            |                 |                                  |  |              |             | 38              | 6      | 46      | 43    | 27            |
| Percentage (%) |                 |                                  |  |              |             | 39.58           | 6.32   | 51.11   | 47.78 | 30.00         |

Table 3: Considered problem (Journal papers) - 2

| Year          | First Author    | References                       | Modeling and Resolution approach                                | Instances  |                                      |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
|               |                 |                                  |   | Benchmark  | Instances size (max)                 |
| 1997          | begur           | Begur et al. (1997)              | Heuristic   | -  | 7 SM - 200 V                         |
| 2000          | hindle          | Hindle et al. (2000)             | Heuristic   | -  | -                                    |
| 2006          | bertels         | Bertels and Fahle (2006)         | CP-TS and CP-SA and CP-LP                                       | -  | 50 SM - 200 Pa - 600 V               |
| 2006          | eveborn         | Eveborn et al. (2006)            | Repeated matching algorithm                                     | -  | 123 Pa - 20 SM                       |
| 2007          | akjiratikar     | Akjiratikar et al. (2007)        | MILP - PSO  | -  | 100 Pa -12 SM                        |
| 2008          | bredstrom       | Bredström and Rönnqvist (2008)   | MILP - B&P  | -  | 90 Pa -16 SM                         |
| 2009          | chahed          | Chahed et al. (2009)             | MILP  | -  | -                                    |
| 2009          | hindle          | Hindle et al. (2009)             | Heuristic   | -  | 125 Pa - 23 districts                |
| 2011          | ben bachouch    | Ben Bachouch et al. (2011)       | MILP  | -  | 7 SM - 20 Pa                         |
| 2011          | bennett         | Bennett and Erera (2011)         | Rolling horizon planning approach                               | -  | -                                    |
| 2011          | trautsamwieser  | Trautsamwieser and Hirsch (2011) | MILP - VNS  | -  | 512 V - 420 Pa - 75 SM               |
| 2011          | trautsamwieser  | Trautsamwieser et al. (2011)     | MILP - VNS - LS   | -  | 75 SM - 512 V                        |
| 2012          | an              | An et al. (2012)                 | 2 phase heuristic approach - mip                                | -  | 20 Pa -1 SM                          |
| 2012          | nickel          | Nickel et al. (2012)             | ALNS - CP   | -  | 361 Pa - 12 SM                       |
| 2012          | rasmussen       | Rasmussen et al. (2012)          | MILP - B&P  | Bredström and Rönnqvist (2008)   | 15 V -150 Pa                         |
| 2012          | shao            | Shao et al. (2012)               | GRASP - ALNS  | -  | -                                    |
| 2013          | allaoua         | Allaoua et al. (2013)            | MILP - Matheuristic   | Kergosien et al. (2014)  | 30 Pa - 9 SM                         |
| 2013          | bard            | Bard et al. (2013)               | MILP  | -  | 20 SM - 280 Pa                       |
| 2013          | cappanera       | Cappanera and Scutellà (2013)    | MILP  | -  | 163 Pa                               |
| 2013          | mutingi         | Mutingi and Mbohwa (2013a)       | MILP - Genetic algorithm  | -  | -                                    |
| 2014          | bard            | Bard et al. (2014a)              | MILP - GRASP  | -  | 45 Pa                                |
| 2014          | bard            | Bard et al. (2014b)              | MILP - DA - B&P - B&C   | -  | -                                    |
| 2014          | cappanera       | Cappanera and Scutellà (2014)    | -   | Nickel et al. (2012)   | 11 SM- 162 V                         |
| 2014          | carello         | Carello and Lanzarone (2014)     | CC  | Lanzarone and Matta (2014)   | -                                    |
| 2014          | di gaspero      | Di Gaspero and Urii (2014)       | CP - adaptive LNS   | -  | 32 SM - 40 V/day                     |
| 2014          | lanzarone       | Lanzarone and Matta (2014)       | -   | -  | -                                    |
| 2014          | mankowska       | Mankowska et al. (2014)          | AVNS - MILP   | -  | 300 Pa - 40 SM                       |
| 2014          | mutingi         | Mutingi and Mbohwa (2014)        | MILP - FSE  | Trabelsi et al. (2011)   | -                                    |
| 2014          | trautsamwieser  | Trautsamwieser and Hirsch (2014) | B&P&C - VNS - MILP  | -  | 45 Pa - 9 SM - 203 V                 |
| 2015          | bowers          | Bowers et al. (2015)             | C&W   | -  | 6 SM - 168 V                         |
| 2015          | fikar           | Fikar and Hirsch (2015)          | 2 stage Matheuristics   | -  | 125 V                                |
| 2015          | hiermann        | Hiermann et al. (2015)           | two stage approach: MILP- CP (MA, SAHH, SS, VNS)                | -  | 518 SM - 717 V                       |
| 2015          | issaoui         | Issaoui et al. (2015a)           | 3 phase metaheuristic based on VND and LPT - MILP               | Trautsamwieser and Hirsch (2011)   | 30 Pa - 4 SM                         |
| 2015          | lieder          | Lieder et al. (2015)             | DP - mip  | -  | 5 SM - 42 V                          |
| 2015          | maya duque      | Maya Duque et al. (2015)         | 2 stage approach (set partitioning) - MILP                      | -  | 109 Pa- 21 SM - 562 V                |
| 2015          | misir           | Misir et al. (2015)              | -   | -  | -                                    |
| 2015          | rodriguez       | Rodriguez et al. (2015)          | MILP - 2 stage approach   | -  | -                                    |
| 2015          | yuan            | Yuan et al. (2015)               | MILP - CG- B-P  | Solomon (1987)   | -                                    |
| 2016          | ait haddadene   | Ait Haddadene et al. (2016a)     | MILP - GRASP-ILS  | Bredström and Rönnqvist (2008)   | 73 Pa - 16 SM                        |
| 2016          | brackers        | Brackers et al. (2016)           | MILP - epsilon-const - ALNS                                     | Hiermann et al. (2015)   | 171 Pa - 89 SM - 300 V               |
| 2016          | fikar           | Fikar et al. (2016)              | Matheuristic  | Fikar and Hirsch (2015) ;  | 125V                                 |
| 2016          | heching         | Heching and Hooker (2016)        | MIP - CP - LBBD   | -  | 60 Pa - 18 SM                        |
| 2016          | lin             | Lin et al. (2016)                | MILP  | -  | 560 Pa - 12 SM - 643 V               |
| 2016          | redjem          | Redjem and Marcon (2016)         | Heuristics  | -  | 60 Pa - 30 SM                        |
| 2016          | rest            | Rest and Hirsch (2016)           | MILP - TS   | -  | 127 Pa - 46 SM - 202 V               |
| 2016          | wirmitzer       | Wirmitzer et al. (2016)          | MIP Approach  | -  | 143 Pa - 37 SM - 1114 V/week         |
| 2016          | yalcindag       | Yalcindag et al. (2016b)         | MILP - 2 stage approach   | -  | -                                    |
| 2016          | yalcindag       | Yalcindag et al. (2016a)         | Two-phase approach  | -  | 300 Pa - 16 SM - 557 V               |
| 2017          | cappanera       | Cappanera et al. (2017)          | CC  | -  | 3 SM - 60 Pa                         |
| 2017          | du              | Du et al. (2017b)                | IMA   | -  | 50 Pa                                |
| 2017          | du              | Du et al. (2017a)                | GA-LS   | -  | -                                    |
| 2017          | erdem           | Erdem and Bulkan (2017)          | MILP-VNS  | Hiermann et al. (2015)   | -                                    |
| 2017          | frifita         | Frifita et al. (2017)            | G-VNS   | Bredström and Rönnqvist (2008)   | 16 SM - 80 V                         |
| 2017          | guericke        | Guericke and Suhl (2017)         | MILP - ALNS   | Trautsamwieser and Hirsch (2014) ; Cappanera and Scutellà (2013) ; Cappanera and Scutellà (2014) | -                                    |
| 2017          | liu             | Liu et al. (2017)                | MILP - B&P  | Solomon (1987)   | 100 Pa - 12 SM                       |
| 2017          | luna            | Luna et al. (2017)               | EA  | -  | 374 SM                               |
| 2017          | marcon          | Marcon et al. (2017)             | Sim - MaS   | -  | 130 SM - 300 Pa                      |
| 2017          | quintana        | Quintana et al. (2017)           | Heuristics - CM   | -  | 9365 Pa                              |
| 2017          | shi             | Shi et al. (2017c)               | MILP Genetic  | Solomon (1987)   | -                                    |
| 2017          | yuan            | Yuan and Jiang (2017)            | TS  | -  | 9 SM - 50 Pa                         |
| 2018          | carello         | Carello et al. (2018)            | CC  | -  | -                                    |
| 2018          | decerle         | Decerle et al. (2018b)           | MA  | Bredström and Rönnqvist (2008)   | 80V                                  |
| 2018          | demirbilek      | Demirbilek et al. (2018)         | SBA   | -  | -                                    |
| 2018          | fathollahi-fard | Fathollahi-Fard et al. (2018a)   | MILP - Heuristics - memetic Metaheuristics - epsilon constraint | -  | 20 SM - 200 Pa - 8 types of vehicles |
| 2018          | fikar           | Fikar and Hirsch (2018)          | event-driven biased-randomised Heuristic and Matheuristic       | Fikar and Hirsch (2015) ; Solomon (1987)   | 100 Pa - 125 V                       |
| 2018          | lin             | Lin et al. (2018)                | Metaheuristic   | -  | 38 SM - 95 Pa - 361 V                |
| 2018          | liu             | Liu et al. (2018)                | epsilon constraint method, heuristics                           | -  | 18 SM - 65 Pa                        |
| 2018          | mosquera        | Mosquera et al. (2018)           | IP-LS   | -  | 28 SM - 127 Pa                       |
| 2018          | nasir           | Nasir and Dang (2018)            | VNS   | -  | 91 SM - 260                          |
| 2018          | szander         | Szander et al. (2018b)           | MILP  | -  | 9 SM - 56 Pa                         |
| 2018          | szander         | Szander et al. (2018a)           | Heuristic   | -  | 11 SM - 73 Pa                        |
| 2018          | yuan            | Yuan et al. (2018)               | B&P   | -  | 9 SM - 50 Pa                         |
| 2018          | zhan            | Zhan and Wan (2018)              | scenario-based MIP - heuristic based on TS                      | -  | 40 Pa                                |
| 2018          | fathollahi-fard | Fathollahi-Fard et al. (2018b)   | MILP-Lagrangian relaxation-based algorithm                      | -  | 20 SM - 200 Pa - 8 types of vehicles |
| 2018          | sinthamrongruk  | Sinthamrongruk et al. (2018)     | Fuzzy logic - heuristic   | -  | 8SM - 40 V                           |
| 2019          | chaieb          | Chaieb et al. (2019)             | MILP - k-means - hungarian algorithm - TS                       | Rasmussen et al. (2012)  | 15 SM - 154 V                        |
| 2019          | decerle         | Decerle et al. (2019a)           | MILP-MA- ACO  | Bredström and Rönnqvist (2008)   | 20 SM, 80V                           |
| 2019          | decerle         | Decerle et al. (2019b)           | MILP- MAMO- trade off analysis                                  | Bredström and Rönnqvist (2008)   | 20 SM, 80V                           |
| 2019          | dekhici         | Dekhici et al. (2019)            | Firefly algorithm   | -  | 4 SM- 20 V                           |
| 2019          | demirbilek      | Demirbilek et al. (2019)         | SBA   | -  | -                                    |
| 2019          | fathollahi-fard | Fathollahi-Fard et al. (2019)    | Lagrangian relaxation-based algorithm - Heuristics              | -  | 20 SM - 200 Pa - 8 types of vehicles |
| 2019          | gomes           | Gomes and Ramos (2019)           | MILP  | -  | 9 SM - 190 Pa                        |
| 2019          | grenouilleau    | Grenouilleau et al. (2019)       | Heuristic - LNS   | -  | 20 SM - 150 Pa - 430 V               |
| 2019          | heching         | Heching et al. (2019)            | LBBD - MILP- CP   | Rasmussen et al. (2012)  | 60 Pa - 270 V                        |
| 2019          | liu             | Liu et al. (2019a)               | ANS   | Solomon (1987), Gehring and Homberger (1999)   | 200 Pa                               |
| 2019          | liu             | Liu et al. (2019b)               | MILP - B&P  | -  | 9 SM - 50 Pa                         |
| 2019          | moussavi        | Moussavi et al. (2019)           | Matheuristic  | -  | 10 SM - 30 Pa                        |
| 2019          | nasir           | Nasir and Dang (2019)            | MILP-VNS- ROC Curves  | -  | 120 SM-300 Pa                        |
| 2019          | restrepo        | Restrepo et al. (2019)           | Context-free grammar, Stochastic programming                    | -  | 500V                                 |
| 2019          | riazi           | Riazi et al. (2019)              | gossip algorithm, CG, Dantzig Wolf Decomposition, MILP          | Solomon (1987),Gehring and Homberger (2002)  | 200 Pa                               |
| Sum           |                 |                                  |   | 23   |                                      |
| Percentage(%) |                 |                                  |   | 25.56  |                                      |

V: Visits; SM: Staff member; Pa: Patients;

ALNS: Adaptive Large Neighborhood Search; ANS: Adaptive Neighborhood Search; BB: Branch & Bound; BD: Bender Decomposition; BP: Branch & Price; BPC: Branch & Price & Cut; CC: Cardinality Constraints; CG: Column Generation; CP: Constraints Programming; CW: Clarke & Wright; DA: Decomposition Approach; DP: Dynamic Programming;  $\epsilon$  C:  $\epsilon$ -Constraints; 2S: 2 Stage; FSE: Fuzzy Simulated Evolutionary; GA: Genetic Algorithm; GRASP: Greedy Randomized Adaptive Search Procedure; ILS: Iterated Local Search; LNS: Large Neighborhood Search; LBBD: Logic Based Benders Decomposition; LS: Local Search; MA: Memetic Algorithm; MAMO : Memetic Algorithm for Evolutionary Multiobjective Optimization; MaS: Multi-agent System; MILP: Mixed Integer Linear Programming; PSO: Particle Swarm Optimization; ROC: Receiver Operating Characteristic RHP: Rolling Horizon Planning; RMA: Repeated Matching Algorithm; SA: Simulated Annealing; Sim: Simulation; SS: Scatter Search; TS: Tabu Search; VND: Variable Neighborhood Descent; VNS: Variable Neighborhood Search ;

Table 4: Considered problem (Conference papers) - 1

| Year                  | First author   | References                         | Publication     |              |                 | Studied problem |        |         |       |               |
|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|---------|-------|---------------|
|                       |                |                                    | Conference name | Affiliation  | Application     | Type of study   |        | Horizon |       | Uncertainties |
|                       |                |                                    |                 |              |                 | Case study      | Review | Short   | Long  |               |
| 2006                  | borsani        | Borsani et al. (2006)              | ICSSSM          | Italy        | Italy           | ✓               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2008                  | elbenani       | Elbenani et al. (2008)             | IEEM            | Morocco      | Canada          | ✓               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2009                  | kergosien      | Kergosien et al. (2009)            | MISTA           | France       | -               | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2010                  | misir          | Misir et al. (2010)                | CEC             | Belgium      | -               | -               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2011                  | redjem         | Redjem et al. (2011)               | CASE            | France       | -               | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2012                  | bashir         | Bashir et al. (2012)               | MOSIM           | France       | -               | -               | ✓      | -       | -     | -             |
| 2012                  | cattafi        | Cattafi et al. (2012)              | ICLP            | Italy        | Italy           | ✓               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2012                  | gamst          | Gamst and Jensen (2012)            | Op. Res. Proc.  | Denmark      | Denmark         | ✓               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2012                  | gutierrez      | Gutiérrez and Vidal (2012)         | IEOM            | Colombia     | -               | -               | ✓      | -       | -     | -             |
| 2013                  | errarhout      | Errarhout et al. (2013)            | IESM            | France       | -               | -               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2013                  | gayraud        | Gayraud et al. (2013)              | ProcediaTech.   | France       | -               | -               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2013                  | jemai          | Jemai et al. (2013)                | ICMSAO          | Saudi Arabia | -               | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2013                  | luna           | Luna et al. (2013)                 | 3PGCIC          | Spain        | Spain           | ✓               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2013                  | mutingi        | Mutingi and Mbohwa (2013b)         | IEEM            | South Africa | -               | -               | ✓      | -       | -     | -             |
| 2014                  | cappanera      | Cappanera et al. (2014)            | HCSE            | Italy        | -               | -               | -      | -       | ✓     | ✓             |
| 2014                  | di mascolo     | Di Mascolo et al. (2014)           | HCSE            | France       | France          | ✓               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2014                  | espinouse      | Espinouse et al. (2014)            | CIE             | France       | France          | ✓               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2014                  | kergosien      | Kergosien et al. (2014)            | HCSE            | France       | -               | -               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2014                  | labadie        | Labadie et al. (2014)              | ICORES          | France       | -               | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2014                  | masmoudi       | Masmoudi and Mellouli (2014)       | CoDIT           | France       | -               | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2014                  | riazi          | Riazi et al. (2014)                | IFAC            | Sweden       | -               | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2014                  | yuan           | Yuan et al. (2014)                 | CASE            | China        | -               | -               | -      | -       | ✓     | ✓             |
| 2015                  | aiane          | Aiane et al. (2015)                | IESM            | France       | -               | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2015                  | cattafi        | Cattafi et al. (2015)              | AI Comm.        | Italy        | Italy           | ✓               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2015                  | en-nahli       | En-nahli et al. (2015)             | IFAC            | France       | -               | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2015                  | issaoui        | Issaoui et al. (2015b)             | ISDA            | France       | -               | -               | ✓      | -       | -     | -             |
| 2015                  | laesanklang    | Laesanklang et al. (2015)          | ICORES          | UK           | UK              | ✓               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2015                  | rest           | Rest and Hirsch (2015)             | IFAC            | Austria      | Austria         | ✓               | -      | ✓       | -     | ✓             |
| 2015                  | xie            | Xie and Wang (2015)                | ISC2            | Canada       | -               | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2016                  | ait haddadene  | Ait Haddadene et al. (2016b)       | IFAC            | France       | -               | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2016                  | decerle        | Decerle et al. (2016)              | IFAC            | France       | -               | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2016                  | en-nahli       | En-nahli et al. (2016)             | IFAC            | France       | -               | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2016                  | manerba        | Manerba and Mansini (2016)         | IFAC            | Italy        | -               | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2016                  | nguyen         | Nguyen and Montemanni (2016)       | WCEC            | Switzerland  | Switzerland     | ✓               | -      | -       | ✓     | ✓             |
| 2017                  | alves          | Alves et al. (2017)                | ICCSA           | Portugal     | Portugal        | ✓               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2017                  | baumann        | Baumann (2017)                     | IEEM            | Switzerland  | Switzerland     | ✓               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2017                  | carello        | Carello et al. (2017)              | HCSE            | Italy        | -               | -               | -      | -       | ✓     | ✓             |
| 2017                  | chen           | Chen et al. (2017)                 | ICAPS           | Singapore    | USA             | ✓               | -      | -       | ✓     | ✓             |
| 2017                  | decerle        | Decerle et al. (2017)              | CODIT           | France       | -               | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2017                  | di mascolo     | Di Mascolo et al. (2017b)          | HCSE            | France       | France          | ✓               | -      | -       | ✓     | ✓             |
| 2017                  | di mascolo     | Di Mascolo et al. (2017a)          | IFAC            | France       | -               | -               | ✓      | -       | -     | -             |
| 2017                  | el hajri       | El Hajri et al. (2017)             | IFAC            | France       | France          | ✓               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2017                  | emiliano       | Emiliano et al. (2017)             | MESIC           | Portugal     | Portugal/Brazil | -               | ✓      | -       | -     | -             |
| 2017                  | gunawan        | Gunawan et al. (2017)              | MISTA           | Singapore    | -               | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | ✓             |
| 2017                  | lahrichi       | Lahrichi et al. (2017)             | HCSE            | Canada       | -               | -               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2017                  | naji           | Naji et al. (2017)                 | CODIT           | France       | -               | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | ✓             |
| 2017                  | shi            | Shi et al. (2017a)                 | ICORES          | France       | -               | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | ✓             |
| 2017                  | shi            | Shi et al. (2017b)                 | IFAC            | France       | -               | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | ✓             |
| 2017                  | sinthamrongruk | Sinthamrongruk et al. (2017)       | ICDAMT          | UK           | -               | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2017                  | xie            | Xie and Wang (2017)                | CSCWD           | Canada       | -               | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | ✓             |
| 2017                  | yalcindag      | Yalcindag and Matta (2017)         | HCSE            | Turkey       | -               | -               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2018                  | alves          | Alves et al. (2018b)               | BIOMA           | Portugal     | Portugal        | ✓               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2018                  | alves          | Alves et al. (2018a)               | PAAMS           | Portugal     | Portugal        | ✓               | -      | ✓       | -     | ✓             |
| 2018                  | decerle        | Decerle et al. (2018c)             | IFAC            | France       | -               | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2018                  | decerle        | Decerle et al. (2018a)             | IFAC            | France       | -               | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2018                  | di mascolo     | Di Mascolo et al. (2018)           | IFAC            | France       | -               | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2018                  | eliseu         | Eliseu et al. (2018)               | APDIO           | Portugal     | Portugal        | ✓               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2018                  | feng           | Feng and Wang (2018)               | ICSSSM          | China        | China           | ✓               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2018                  | garaix         | Garaix et al. (2018)               | IFAC            | France       | -               | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2018                  | martinez       | Martinez et al. (2018)             | CODIT           | France       | -               | -               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2018                  | riazi          | Riazi et al. (2018)                | ETFA            | Sweden       | -               | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2018                  | siu            | Siu et al. (2018)                  | PICMET          | Hong Kong    | Hong Kong       | ✓               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2018                  | tohidifard     | Tohidifard et al. (2018)           | IFAC            | Iran         | -               | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | ✓             |
| 2018                  | Xiao           | Xiao et al. (2018)                 | IFAC            | France       | France          | ✓               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2018                  | yang           | Yang et al. (2018)                 | ICSSSM          | China        | -               | -               | -      | ✓       | -     | ✓             |
| 2018                  | zhang          | Zhang et al. (2018)                | ICNSC           | China        | China           | ✓               | -      | ✓       | -     | ✓             |
| 2019                  | alves          | Alves et al. (2019b)               | ICORES          | Portugal     | Portugal        | ✓               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| 2019                  | alves          | Alves et al. (2019a)               | ICORES          | Portugal     | Portugal        | ✓               | -      | -       | ✓     | -             |
| 2019                  | espadinha      | Espadinha and Cardoso-Grilo (2019) | APDIO           | Portugal     | Portugal        | ✓               | -      | ✓       | -     | -             |
| Sum                   |                |                                    |                 |              |                 | 26              | 6      | 41      | 22    | 16            |
| Percentage (%)        |                |                                    |                 |              |                 | 37.68           | 8.70   | 65.08   | 35.48 | 25.40         |
| Global Sum            |                |                                    |                 |              |                 | 64              | 12     | 87      | 65    | 43            |
| Global Percentage (%) |                |                                    |                 |              |                 | 38.79           | 7.27   | 56.86   | 42.76 | 28.10         |

Table 5: Considered problem (Conference papers) - 2

| Year                  | First author   | References                         | Modeling and Resolution approach   | Instances                      |                         |
|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
|                       |                |                                    |  | Benchmark                      | Instances size          |
| 2006                  | borsani        | Borsani et al. (2006)              | MILP   | -                              | 382 Pa - 25 SM          |
| 2008                  | elbenani       | Elbenani et al. (2008)             | MILP – TS  | -                              | -                       |
| 2009                  | kergosien      | Kergosien et al. (2009)            | MILP   | -                              | 40 V                    |
| 2010                  | misir          | Misir et al. (2010)                | MILP – Heuristics  | -                              | -                       |
| 2011                  | redjem         | Redjem et al. (2011)               | MILP   | -                              | 14 Pa - 4 SM            |
| 2012                  | cattafi        | Cattafi et al. (2012)              | -  | -                              | -                       |
| 2012                  | gamst          | Gamst and Jensen (2012)            | MILP – BP  | -                              | -                       |
| 2013                  | errarhout      | Errarhout et al. (2013)            | MILP   | -                              | -                       |
| 2013                  | gayraud        | Gayraud et al. (2013)              | MILP   | -                              | 30 Pa - 4 SM            |
| 2013                  | jemai          | Jemai et al. (2013)                | MILP – Tabu search   | -                              | -                       |
| 2013                  | luna           | Luna et al. (2013)                 | MILP   | -                              | 10654 V - 1375 Pa       |
| 2014                  | cappanera      | Cappanera et al. (2014)            | Sim - MILP   | -                              | 6 SM - 80 Pa            |
| 2014                  | di mascolo     | Di Mascolo et al. (2014)           | MILP   | -                              | -                       |
| 2014                  | espinouse      | Espinouse et al. (2014)            | MILP   | -                              | 64 V - 30 SM - 80 Pa    |
| 2014                  | kergosien      | Kergosien et al. (2014)            | MILP – TS-VNS  | -                              | 250 Pa - 20 SM - 5 labo |
| 2014                  | labadie        | Labadie et al. (2014)              | MILP – ILS   | Bredström and Rönnqvist (2008) | 16 SM - 45 Pa           |
| 2014                  | masmoudi       | Masmoudi and Mellouli (2014)       | MILP – 2 stage MILP Heuristic  | -                              | 88 V - 15 SM - 50 Pa    |
| 2014                  | riazi          | Riazi et al. (2014)                | MILP - Gossip algorithm and Relaxation   | -                              | 30 V - 5 SM             |
| 2014                  | yuan           | Yuan et al. (2014)                 | MILP – B&P&C – CG  | Solomon (1987)                 | -                       |
| 2015                  | aiane          | Aiane et al. (2015)                | MILP   | -                              | 15 Pa - 5 SM            |
| 2015                  | cattafi        | Cattafi et al. (2015)              | CP - LNS with restart  | -                              | -                       |
| 2015                  | en-nahli       | En-nahli et al. (2015)             | MILP   | -                              | 40 Pa - 8 SM            |
| 2015                  | laesanklang    | Laesanklang et al. (2015)          | MILP – DA  | -                              | 1011 SM - 1726 V        |
| 2015                  | rest           | Rest and Hirsch (2015)             | TS based metaheuristic   | -                              | 46 SM - 202 V           |
| 2015                  | xie            | Xie and Wang (2015)                | MILP   | -                              | -                       |
| 2016                  | ait haddadene  | Ait Haddadene et al. (2016b)       | NSGAI  | Bredström and Rönnqvist (2008) | 16 SM - 73 Pa           |
| 2016                  | decerle        | Decerle et al. (2016)              | MIP – Two phase Matheuristic   | -                              | 60 V                    |
| 2016                  | en-nahli       | En-nahli et al. (2016)             | MILP – RVND-ILS  | Bredström and Rönnqvist (2008) | 20 Pa - 4 SM            |
| 2016                  | manerba        | Manerba and Mansini (2016)         | MILP – B&P   | -                              | 12 SM - 15 Pa - 20 V    |
| 2016                  | nguyen         | Nguyen and Montemanni (2016)       | MILP – GA  | -                              | -                       |
| 2017                  | alves          | Alves et al. (2017)                | GA-PSO   | -                              | 12SM-31Pa               |
| 2017                  | baumann        | Baumann (2017)                     | MILP   | -                              | -                       |
| 2017                  | carello        | Carello et al. (2017)              | IAA  | -                              | 98 Pa                   |
| 2017                  | chen           | Chen et al. (2017)                 | MILP-SAA-LR  | -                              | 199 SM - 2062 Pa        |
| 2017                  | decerle        | Decerle et al. (2017)              | MA   | Bredström and Rönnqvist (2008) | 80 Pa                   |
| 2017                  | di mascolo     | Di Mascolo et al. (2017b)          | 2OPT-Heuristic   | -                              | 10 SM                   |
| 2017                  | el hajri       | El Hajri et al. (2017)             | MILP   | -                              | 4 SM-14 Pa              |
| 2017                  | gunawan        | Gunawan et al. (2017)              | ILS  | -                              | 4 SM - 228 Pa           |
| 2017                  | lahrichi       | Lahrichi et al. (2017)             | DA   | -                              | 20 SM -300 Pa           |
| 2017                  | naji           | Naji et al. (2017)                 | MILP   | -                              | 15 SM                   |
| 2017                  | shi            | Shi et al. (2017a)                 | FCCP- HGA  | A-series                       | -                       |
| 2017                  | shi            | Shi et al. (2017b)                 | SPR-HGA  | -                              | 25 Pa                   |
| 2017                  | sinthamrongruk | Sinthamrongruk et al. (2017)       | GA-ALS   | -                              | -                       |
| 2017                  | xie            | Xie and Wang (2017)                | Sim-Repair Method  | -                              | -                       |
| 2017                  | yalcindag      | Yalcindag and Matta (2017)         | MILP- DA   | -                              | 2 SM- 15 Pa             |
| 2018                  | alves          | Alves et al. (2018b)               | GA   | -                              | 78V                     |
| 2018                  | alves          | Alves et al. (2018a)               | MaS - GA   | -                              | 5 SM - 15 Pa            |
| 2018                  | decerle        | Decerle et al. (2018c)             | MILP - multidimensional LS   | Bredström and Rönnqvist (2008) | 80 V                    |
| 2018                  | decerle        | Decerle et al. (2018a)             | MILP - Matheuristic  | Solomon (1987)                 | 50 Pa                   |
| 2018                  | di mascolo     | Di Mascolo et al. (2018)           | MILP   | -                              | 18 SM - 30 Pa           |
| 2018                  | eliseu         | Eliseu et al. (2018)               | Greedy heuristic, biased (randomization process, local search, MIRHA approach) | -                              | 6 SM - 23 Pa            |
| 2018                  | feng           | Feng and Wang (2018)               | MILP   | -                              | -                       |
| 2018                  | garaix         | Garaix et al. (2018)               | MILP   | -                              | 177 SM - 1077 V         |
| 2018                  | martinez       | Martinez et al. (2018)             | MILP-Heuristic   | -                              | 35 SM - 200 Pa -742 V   |
| 2018                  | riazi          | Riazi et al. (2018)                | MILP-CG  | -                              | 10 SM -100 Pa           |
| 2018                  | siu            | Siu et al. (2018)                  | MILP, GA   | -                              | 16 SM - 90 Pa           |
| 2018                  | tohidifard     | Tohidifard et al. (2018)           | MILP- GA-PSO   | -                              | 25 SM - 175 Pa          |
| 2018                  | Xiao           | Xiao et al. (2018)                 | MILP   | -                              | 15 SM- 23 V             |
| 2018                  | yang           | Yang et al. (2018)                 | Best-Worst ACO   | -                              | 7 SM - 30 Pa - 60V      |
| 2018                  | zhang          | Zhang et al. (2018)                | mip, modified ACO  | -                              | 8 SM-105 V              |
| 2019                  | alves          | Alves et al. (2019b)               | Tchebycheff method - Genetic algorithm   | -                              | 5 SM - 22 Pa            |
| 2019                  | alves          | Alves et al. (2019a)               | MILP   | -                              | 5SM - 15 Pa             |
| 2019                  | espadinha      | Espadinha and Cardoso-Grilo (2019) | MILP   | -                              | -                       |
| Sum                   |                |                                    |  | 8                              |                         |
| Percentage (%)        |                |                                    |  | 12.70                          |                         |
| Global Sum            |                |                                    |  | 31                             |                         |
| Global Percentage (%) |                |                                    |  | 20.26                          |                         |

**V:** Visits; **SM:** Staff member; **Pa:** Patients;

**2S:** 2 Stage; **ACO:** Ant Colony Optimisation **BP:** Branch & Price; **BPC:** Branch & Price & Cut; **CG:** Column Generation; **CP:** Constraints Programming; **DA:** Decomposition Approach; **FCCP:** Fuzzy Chance Constraint Programming; **(H)GA:** (Hybrid) Genetic Algorithm; **IAA:** Implementor Adversarial Approach; **ILS:** Iterated Local Search; **LNS:** Large Neighborhood Search; **LR:** Lagrangian Relaxation; **MILP:** Mixed Integer Linear Programming; **NSGAI:** Non-Dominated Sorting Genetic Algorithm 2 ; **PEA:** Parallel Evolutionary Algorithm; **PSO :** Particle Swarm Optimisation; **RVND:** Random Variable Neighborhood Descent; **SAA:** Sample Average Approximation; **SPR:** Stochastic Programming model with Recourse; **Sim:** Simulation; **TS:** Tabu Search; **VNS:** Variable Neighborhood Search

Table 6: Objective function (Journal papers)

|                    |                 |                                  | Costs                         |  |                    |                        | Preference              |                         |                         |                        |                                   |                    |                  |                  |       |       |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|
|                    |                 |                                  | Route                         |  | Staff members (SM) |                        | Patients (Pa)           |                         |                         |                        |                                   | Staff members (SM) |                  |                  |       |       |
| Year               | First Author    | References                       | Min travel time/cost/distance | Min total visit duration/ working time | Min waiting time   | Min overtime/overcosts | Others                  | Max preferred time slot | Max patient preferences | Max continuity of cure | Min uncovered visitsMax nb visits | Min reassignment   | Min TW violation | Balance workload | Other | Other |
| 1997               | begur           | Begur et al. (1997)              | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2000               | hindle          | Hindle et al. (2000)             | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2006               | bertels         | Bertels and Fahle (2006)         | ✓                             | ✓                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | ✓                       | ✓                      | ✓                                 | -                  | ✓                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2006               | eveborn         | Eveborn et al. (2006)            | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | ✓                       | ✓                      | ✓                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2007               | akjiratikarl    | Akjiratikarl et al. (2007)       | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2008               | bredstrom       | Bredström and Rönnqvist (2008)   | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | ✓                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2009               | chahed          | Chahed et al. (2009)             | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2009               | hindle          | Hindle et al. (2009)             | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2011               | ben bachouch    | Ben Bachouch et al. (2011)       | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2011               | bennett         | Bennett and Erera (2011)         | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | ✓                       | -                      | ✓                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2011               | trautsamwieser  | Trautsamwieser and Hirsch (2011) | ✓                             | -                                      | ✓                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | ✓                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2011               | trautsamwieser  | Trautsamwieser et al. (2011)     | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2012               | an              | An et al. (2012)                 | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2012               | nickel          | Nickel et al. (2012)             | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | ✓                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | ✓                      | ✓                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2012               | rasmussen       | Rasmussen et al. (2012)          | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | ✓                       | -                      | ✓                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2012               | shao            | Shao et al. (2012)               | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | ✓                | -     | -     |
| 2013               | allaoua         | Allaoua et al. (2013)            | -                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | SM1                     | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2013               | bard            | Bard et al. (2013)               | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | ✓                      | SM2                     | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2013               | cappanera       | Cappanera and Scutellà (2013)    | -                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | ✓                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2013               | mutingi         | Mutingi and Mbohwa (2013a)       | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | ✓                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2014               | bard            | Bard et al. (2014a)              | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | ✓                      | SM2                     | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2014               | bard            | Bard et al. (2014b)              | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2014               | cappanera       | Cappanera and Scutellà (2014)    | -                             | -                                      | -                  | ✓                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2014               | carello         | Carello and Lanzarone (2014)     | -                             | -                                      | -                  | ✓                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | ✓                                 | -                  | -                | ✓                | -     | -     |
| 2014               | di gaspero      | Di Gaspero and Urii (2014)       | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | ✓                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | ✓                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2014               | lanzarone       | Lanzarone and Matta (2014)       | -                             | -                                      | -                  | ✓                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | ✓                | -     | -     |
| 2014               | mankowska       | Mankowska et al. (2014)          | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | ✓                | -                | Pa1   | -     |
| 2014               | mutingi         | Mutingi and Mbohwa (2014)        | -                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | ✓                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | ✓                | -     | O4    |
| 2014               | trautsamwieser  | Trautsamwieser and Hirsch (2014) | -                             | ✓                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2015               | bowers          | Bowers et al. (2015)             | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | ✓                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2015               | fikar           | Fikar and Hirsch (2015)          | ✓                             | ✓                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2015               | hiermann        | Hiermann et al. (2015)           | ✓                             | ✓                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2015               | issaoui         | Issaoui et al. (2015a)           | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | ✓                       | -                      | ✓                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2015               | lieder          | Lieder et al. (2015)             | -                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | ✓                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2015               | maya duque      | Maya Duque et al. (2015)         | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | ✓                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2015               | misir           | Misir et al. (2015)              | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | ✓                      | -                       | -                       | ✓                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | ✓                | ✓                | -     | -     |
| 2015               | rodriguez       | Rodriguez et al. (2015)          | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | ✓                | ✓                | -     | -     |
| 2015               | yuan            | Yuan et al. (2015)               | ✓                             | ✓                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2016               | ait haddadene   | Ait Haddadene et al. (2016a)     | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | ✓                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2016               | braekers        | Braekers et al. (2016)           | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | ✓                      | -                       | ✓                       | ✓                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2016               | fikar           | Fikar et al. (2016)              | ✓                             | -                                      | ✓                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2016               | heching         | Heching and Hooker (2016)        | ✓                             | -                                      | ✓                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | ✓                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2016               | lin             | Lin et al. (2016)                | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | ✓                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2016               | redjem          | Redjem and Marcon (2016)         | ✓                             | -                                      | ✓                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2016               | rest            | Rest and Hirsch (2016)           | ✓                             | -                                      | ✓                  | ✓                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | SM3   | -     |
| 2016               | wimitzer        | Wimitzer et al. (2016)           | -                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | ✓                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2016               | yalcindag       | Yalcindag et al. (2016b)         | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2016               | yalcindag       | Yalcindag et al. (2016a)         | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2016               | cappanera       | Cappanera et al. (2017)          | -                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | ✓                | -     | -     |
| 2017               | du              | Du et al. (2017b)                | -                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | ✓                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | O1    |
| 2017               | du              | Du et al. (2017a)                | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2017               | erdem           | Erdem and Bulkan (2017)          | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | ✓                      | -                       | ✓                       | -                       | -                      | ✓                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2017               | frifta          | Frifta et al. (2017)             | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2017               | guericke        | Guericke and Suhl (2017)         | ✓                             | -                                      | ✓                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2017               | liu             | Liu et al. (2017)                | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | ✓                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2017               | luna            | Luna et al. (2017)               | -                             | ✓                                      | -                  | -                      | SM1                     | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2017               | marcon          | Marcon et al. (2017)             | ✓                             | -                                      | ✓                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2017               | quintana        | Quintana et al. (2017)           | ✓                             | -                                      | ✓                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | O2    |
| 2017               | shi             | Shi et al. (2017c)               | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2017               | yuan            | Yuan and Jiang (2017)            | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | ✓                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2018               | carello         | Carello et al. (2018)            | -                             | -                                      | -                  | ✓                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | ✓                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | ✓                | -     | -     |
| 2018               | decerle         | Decerle et al. (2018b)           | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | ✓                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2018               | demirbilek      | Demirbilek et al. (2018)         | -                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | ✓                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2018               | fathollahi-fard | Fathollahi-Fard et al. (2018a)   | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | O3    |
| 2018               | fathollahi-fard | Fathollahi-Fard et al. (2018b)   | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2018               | fikar           | Fikar and Hirsch (2018)          | ✓                             | -                                      | ✓                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2018               | lin             | Lin et al. (2018)                | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | ✓                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2018               | liu             | Liu et al. (2018)                | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | ✓                      | C1                      | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | Pa2   | -     |
| 2018               | mosquera        | Mosquera et al. (2018)           | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | ✓                       | ✓                      | ✓                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2018               | nasir           | Nasir and Dang (2018)            | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | ✓                      | -                       | -                       | ✓                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | ✓                | -     | -     |
| 2018               | sinthamrongruk  | Sinthamrongruk et al. (2018)     | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2018               | szander         | Szander et al. (2018b)           | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2018               | szander         | Szander et al. (2018a)           | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | ✓                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2018               | yuan            | Yuan et al. (2018)               | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | ✓                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2018               | zhan            | Zhan and Wan (2018)              | ✓                             | -                                      | ✓                  | ✓                      | C2                      | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2019               | chaieb          | Chaieb et al. (2019)             | ✓                             | -                                      | ✓                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | ✓                | -     | -     |
| 2019               | decerle         | Decerle et al. (2019a)           | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | ✓                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2019               | decerle         | Decerle et al. (2019b)           | -                             | ✓                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | ✓                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2019               | dekhici         | Dekhici et al. (2019)            | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | ✓                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | ✓                | ✓                | -     | -     |
| 2019               | demirbilek      | Demirbilek et al. (2019)         | -                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | ✓                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2019               | fathollahi-fard | Fathollahi-Fard et al. (2019)    | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2019               | gomes           | Gomes and Ramos (2019)           | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2019               | grenouilleau    | Grenouilleau et al. (2019)       | ✓                             | ✓                                      | ✓                  | ✓                      | -                       | -                       | ✓                       | ✓                      | ✓                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2019               | heching         | Heching et al. (2019)            | -                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2019               | liu             | Liu et al. (2019a)               | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2019               | liu             | Liu et al. (2019b)               | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | ✓                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2019               | moussavi        | Moussavi et al. (2019)           | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2019               | nasir           | Nasir and Dang (2019)            | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | C2, Pa10                | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2019               | restrepo        | Restrepo et al. (2019)           | -                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | C2                      | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| 2019               | riazi           | Riazi et al. (2019)              | ✓                             | -                                      | -                  | -                      | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                      | -                                 | -                  | -                | -                | -     | -     |
| Sum                |                 |                                  | 71                            | 8                                      | 12                 | 18                     | 8                       | 6                       | 14                      | 7                      | 17                                | 4                  | 9                | 15               | 3     | 4     |
| Percentage (%)     |                 |                                  | 78.89                         | 8.89                                   | 13.33              | 20.00                  | 8.89                    | 6.67                    | 15.56                   | 7.78                   | 18.89                             | 4.44               | 10.00            | 16.67            | 3.33  | 4.44  |
| SubSum             |                 |                                  | 71                            | 35                                     |                    |                        | 4                       | 45                      |                         |                        |                                   |                    | 16               | 0                | 4     |       |
| Sub Percentage (%) |                 |                                  | 78.89                         | 38.89                                  |                    |                        | 4.44                    | 50.00                   |                         |                        |                                   |                    | 17.78            | 0                | 4.44  |       |
| TOTAL SUM and %    |                 |                                  | COST: 79 (87.78%)             |  |                    |                        | PREFERENCE: 54 (60.00%) |                         |                         |                        |                                   |                    |                  | OTHER: 4 (4.4%)  |       |       |

see Table 7 for abbreviation meanings

Table 7: Objective function (Conference papers)

|                       |                |                                    | Costs                         |                   |  |                  |                        | Preference               |                         |                        |                                     |                  |                   |                           |           |
|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|                       |                |                                    | Route                         |                   | Staff members (SM)                     |                  |                        | Patients (Pa)            |                         |                        | Staff members (SM)                  |                  |                   |                           |           |
|                       |                |                                    | Min travel time/cost/distance | Max beneficiaries | Min total visit duration/ working time | Min waiting time | Min overtime/overcosts | Other                    | Max patient preferences | Max continuity of cure | Min uncovered visits /Max nb visits | Min TW violation | Balance work/load | Max clustering efficiency | Other     |
| Year                  | First Author   | References                         |                               |                   |  |                  |                        |                          |                         |                        |                                     |                  |                   |                           |           |
| 2006                  | borsani        | Borsani et al. (2006)              | ✓                             | -                 | -                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | -                       | ✓                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | ✓                         | Pa4       |
| 2008                  | elbenani       | Elbenani et al. (2008)             | ✓                             | -                 | -                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2009                  | kergosien      | Kergosien et al. (2009)            | ✓                             | -                 | -                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2010                  | misir          | Misir et al. (2010)                | ✓                             | -                 | -                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                      | -                                   | ✓                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2011                  | redjem         | Redjem et al. (2011)               | ✓                             | -                 | -                                      | ✓                | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2012                  | gamst          | Gamst and Jensen (2012)            | ✓                             | -                 | -                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | -                       | ✓                      | -                                   | ✓                | -                 | ✓                         | -         |
| 2013                  | errarhout      | Errarhout et al. (2013)            | ✓                             | -                 | -                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2013                  | gayraud        | Gayraud et al. (2013)              | ✓                             | -                 | -                                      | -                | -                      | SM1                      | -                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | ✓                 | -                         | -         |
| 2013                  | jemai          | Jemai et al. (2013)                | ✓                             | -                 | -                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2013                  | luna           | Luna et al. (2013)                 | ✓                             | -                 | -                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | ✓                 | -                         | -         |
| 2014                  | cappanera      | Cappanera et al. (2014)            | ✓                             | -                 | -                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | ✓                 | -                         | -         |
| 2014                  | di mascolo     | Di Mascolo et al. (2014)           | -                             | -                 | -                                      | ✓                | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2014                  | espinouse      | Espinouse et al. (2014)            | -                             | -                 | -                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | ✓                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2014                  | kergosien      | Kergosien et al. (2014)            | ✓                             | -                 | -                                      | -                | -                      | SM5                      | -                       | ✓                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | Pa7       |
| 2014                  | labadie        | Labadie et al. (2014)              | ✓                             | -                 | -                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | ✓                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2014                  | masmoudi       | Masmoudi and Mellouli (2014)       | ✓                             | -                 | -                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2014                  | riazi          | Riazi et al. (2014)                | ✓                             | -                 | -                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2014                  | yuan           | Yuan et al. (2014)                 | ✓                             | -                 | -                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | Pa3       |
| 2015                  | aiane          | Aiane et al. (2015)                | ✓                             | -                 | -                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2015                  | cattafi        | Cattafi et al. (2015)              | -                             | -                 | ✓                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | -                       | ✓                      | -                                   | -                | ✓                 | -                         | -         |
| 2015                  | en-nahli       | En-nahli et al. (2015)             | ✓                             | -                 | ✓                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | ✓                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | ✓                 | -                         | -         |
| 2015                  | laesanklang    | Laesanklang et al. (2015)          | ✓                             | -                 | ✓                                      | -                | -                      | SM6                      | ✓                       | -                      | ✓                                   | -                | ✓                 | -                         | Pa9       |
| 2015                  | rest           | Rest and Hirsch (2015)             | ✓                             | -                 | -                                      | ✓                | -                      | -                        | ✓                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2015                  | xie            | Xie and Wang (2015)                | -                             | -                 | -                                      | -                | ✓                      | -                        | -                       | ✓                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2016                  | ait haddadene  | Ait Haddadene et al. (2016b)       | ✓                             | -                 | -                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | ✓                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2016                  | decerle        | Decerle et al. (2016)              | ✓                             | -                 | ✓                                      | -                | -                      | SM6                      | -                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2016                  | en-nahli       | En-nahli et al. (2016)             | ✓                             | -                 | -                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | ✓                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2016                  | manerba        | Manerba and Mansini (2016)         | -                             | ✓                 | -                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2016                  | nguyen         | Nguyen and Montemanni (2016)       | ✓                             | -                 | -                                      | -                | ✓                      | -                        | ✓                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2017                  | alves          | Alves et al. (2017)                | -                             | -                 | ✓                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2017                  | baumann        | Baumann (2017)                     | ✓                             | -                 | -                                      | ✓                | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | Pa4       |
| 2017                  | carello        | Carello et al. (2017)              | -                             | -                 | -                                      | ✓                | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | Pa8       |
| 2017                  | chen           | Chen et al. (2017)                 | -                             | ✓                 | -                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | -                       | ✓                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2017                  | decerle        | Decerle et al. (2017)              | -                             | -                 | ✓                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | ✓                 | -                         | -         |
| 2017                  | di mascolo     | Di Mascolo et al. (2017b)          | ✓                             | -                 | -                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | -                       | ✓                      | -                                   | -                | ✓                 | -                         | -         |
| 2017                  | el hajri       | El Hajri et al. (2017)             | -                             | -                 | ✓                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | -                       | ✓                      | -                                   | -                | ✓                 | -                         | -         |
| 2017                  | gunawan        | Gunawan et al. (2017)              | -                             | ✓                 | -                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | -                       | ✓                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2017                  | lahrichi       | Lahrichi et al. (2017)             | ✓                             | -                 | ✓                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2017                  | naji           | Naji et al. (2017)                 | -                             | -                 | ✓                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2017                  | shi            | Shi et al. (2017a)                 | ✓                             | -                 | -                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2017                  | shi            | Shi et al. (2017b)                 | ✓                             | -                 | -                                      | ✓                | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2017                  | sinthamrongruk | Sinthamrongruk et al. (2017)       | ✓                             | -                 | -                                      | -                | ✓                      | -                        | -                       | -                      | ✓                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2017                  | xie            | Xie and Wang (2017)                | ✓                             | -                 | -                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2017                  | yalcindag      | Yalcindağ and Matta (2017)         | -                             | -                 | -                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | ✓                 | -                         | SM4       |
| 2018                  | alves          | Alves et al. (2018b)               | -                             | -                 | ✓                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2018                  | alves          | Alves et al. (2018a)               | ✓                             | -                 | -                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2018                  | decerle        | Decerle et al. (2018c)             | ✓                             | -                 | -                                      | -                | -                      | SM6                      | -                       | -                      | -                                   | ✓                | -                 | -                         | Pa6       |
| 2018                  | decerle        | Decerle et al. (2018a)             | ✓                             | -                 | -                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                      | -                                   | ✓                | ✓                 | -                         | Pa6       |
| 2018                  | di mascolo     | Di Mascolo et al. (2018)           | -                             | -                 | -                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | ✓                       | -                      | -                                   | ✓                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2018                  | eliseu         | Eliseu et al. (2018)               | ✓                             | -                 | -                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2018                  | feng           | Feng and Wang (2018)               | ✓                             | -                 | -                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2018                  | garaix         | Garaix et al. (2018)               | ✓                             | -                 | -                                      | -                | -                      | SM6, SM7                 | ✓                       | -                      | -                                   | ✓                | -                 | -                         | Pa11      |
| 2018                  | martinez       | Martinez et al. (2018)             | ✓                             | -                 | -                                      | ✓                | -                      | -                        | -                       | ✓                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | Pa6, Pa10 |
| 2018                  | riazi          | Riazi et al. (2018)                | ✓                             | -                 | -                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2018                  | siu            | Siu et al. (2018)                  | ✓                             | -                 | ✓                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2018                  | tohidifard     | Tohidifard et al. (2018)           | ✓                             | -                 | -                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2018                  | Xiao           | Xiao et al. (2018)                 | ✓                             | -                 | ✓                                      | -                | -                      | SM5                      | -                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | Pa6       |
| 2018                  | yang           | Yang et al. (2018)                 | -                             | -                 | ✓                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2018                  | zhang          | Zhang et al. (2018)                | ✓                             | -                 | ✓                                      | ✓                | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2019                  | alves          | Alves et al. (2019b)               | ✓                             | -                 | ✓                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2019                  | alves          | Alves et al. (2019a)               | ✓                             | -                 | -                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                      | -                                   | -                | -                 | -                         | -         |
| 2019                  | espadinha      | Espadinha and Cardoso-Grilo (2019) | ✓                             | -                 | -                                      | -                | -                      | -                        | -                       | -                      | -                                   | ✓                | -                 | -                         | Pa10      |
| Sum                   |                |                                    | 45                            | 3                 | 13                                     | 8                | 5                      | 7                        | 10                      | 8                      | 0                                   | 10               | 11                | 3                         | 13        |
| Percentage            |                |                                    | 71.4                          | 4.76              | 21                                     | 12.7             | 7.937                  | 11.1                     | 15.9                    | 12.7                   | 0                                   | 15.9             | 17.5              | 4.76                      | 20.6      |
| Sub-Sum               |                |                                    | 48                            |                   | 29                                     |                  |                        | 0                        |                         | 29                     |                                     |                  | 14                |                           | 0         |
| Sub-Percentage        |                |                                    | 76.19                         |                   | 46.03                                  |                  |                        | 0                        |                         | 46.03                  |                                     |                  | 22.22             |                           | 0         |
| TOTAL SUM and %       |                |                                    | COST: 58 (92.06%)             |                   |  |                  |                        | PREFERENCES: 35 (55.56%) |                         |                        |                                     |                  |                   |                           |           |
|                       |                |                                    |                               |                   |  |                  |                        |                          |                         |                        |                                     |                  |                   |                           |           |
| Global Sum            |                |                                    | 116                           | 3                 | 21                                     | 20               | 23                     | 15                       | 24                      | 15                     | 17                                  | 19               | 26                | 4                         | 42        |
| Global Percentage     |                |                                    | 75.82                         | 1.96              | 13.73                                  | 13.07            | 15.03                  | 9.80                     | 15.69                   | 9.80                   | 11.11                               | 12.42            | 16.99             | 2.61                      | 27.45     |
| Global Sub-Sum        |                |                                    | 119                           |                   | 64                                     |                  |                        | 15                       |                         | 74                     |                                     |                  | 30                |                           | 0         |
| Global Sub-Percentage |                |                                    | 77.27                         |                   | 41.56                                  |                  |                        | 9.74                     |                         | 48.05                  |                                     |                  | 19.48             |                           | 0         |
| TOTAL SUM and %       |                |                                    | COST: 137 (89.54%)            |                   |  |                  |                        | PREFERENCES: 89 (58.17%) |                         |                        |                                     |                  |                   |                           |           |

**Pa1:** max fairness among patients; **Pa2:** max patient preference; **Pa3:** min earliest arrival; **Pa4:** max preferred time slot; **Pa5:** max continuity of care; **Pa6:** min penalties of shared-visits non satisfied; **Pa7:** max number of demands; **Pa8:** min reassignment; **Pa9:** min skill level; **SM1:** min number of staff members; **SM2:** min reimbursed km; **SM3:** min overqualification; **SM4:** min the number of visits per staff member; **SM5:** min subcontracting cost; **SM6:** min payment for worker to perform a task; **O1:** min response time to disruptions; **O2:** min total number of clusters; **O3:** min environmental pollution; **O4:** max clustering efficiency **C1:** min therapy cost; **C2:** min labor cost (fixed cost of assigning a visit team);

Table 8: Constraints related to visits (Journal papers)

| Year                      | First author    | References                       | Visits                |                        |                            |                 |                |                 |                 |            |        |
|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|--------|
|                           |                 |                                  | Characteristics(Ch)   |                        | Schedule (Sc)              |                 |                | Dependency (De) |                 |            | Others |
|                           |                 |                                  | Hard time window (TW) | Qualification required | Multiple visits per period | Visit frequency | Visit patterns | Disjunction     | Synchronization | Precedence |        |
| 1997                      | begur           | Begur et al. (1997)              | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2000                      | hindle          | Hindle et al. (2000)             | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2006                      | bertels         | Bertels and Fahle (2006)         | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2006                      | eveborn         | Eveborn et al. (2006)            | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2007                      | akjiratikarl    | Akjiratikarl et al. (2007)       | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2008                      | bredstrom       | Bredström and Rönqvist (2008)    | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | ✓               | -          | -      |
| 2009                      | chahed          | Chahed et al. (2009)             | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | TW1    |
| 2009                      | hindle          | Hindle et al. (2009)             | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2011                      | ben bachouch    | Ben Bachouch et al. (2011)       | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | ✓               | -          | -      |
| 2011                      | bennett         | Bennett and Erera (2011)         | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | ✓               | ✓              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2011                      | trautsamwieser  | Trautsamwieser and Hirsch (2011) | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2011                      | trautsamwieser  | Trautsamwieser et al. (2011)     | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | ✓               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2012                      | an              | An et al. (2012)                 | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2012                      | nickel          | Nickel et al. (2012)             | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | ✓               | ✓              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2012                      | rasmussen       | Rasmussen et al. (2012)          | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | Min             | -          | Ch1    |
| 2012                      | shao            | Shao et al. (2012)               | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2013                      | allaoua         | Allaoua et al. (2013)            | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | ✓               | ✓              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2013                      | bard            | Bard et al. (2013)               | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2013                      | cappanera       | Cappanera and Scutellà (2013)    | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | ✓               | ✓              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2013                      | mutingi         | Mutingi and Mbohwa (2013a)       | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2013                      | bard            | Bard et al. (2014a)              | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2014                      | bard            | Bard et al. (2014b)              | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | ✓              | -               | Min             | -          | -      |
| 2014                      | cappanera       | Cappanera and Scutellà (2014)    | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | ✓              | ✓               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2014                      | carello         | Carello and Lanzarone (2014)     | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2014                      | di gaspero      | Di Gaspero and Urifi (2014)      | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | ✓              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2014                      | lanzarone       | Lanzarone and Matta (2014)       | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2014                      | mankowska       | Mankowska et al. (2014)          | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | ✓               | Min             | -          | -      |
| 2014                      | mutingi         | Mutingi and Mbohwa (2014)        | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | ✓               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2014                      | trautsamwieser  | Trautsamwieser and Hirsch (2014) | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2015                      | bowers          | Bowers et al. (2015)             | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2015                      | fikar           | Fikar and Hirsch (2015)          | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2015                      | hiermann        | Hiermann et al. (2015)           | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2015                      | issaoui         | Issaoui et al. (2015a)           | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2015                      | lieder          | Lieder et al. (2015)             | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2015                      | maya duque      | Maya Duque et al. (2015)         | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | ✓               | ✓              | -               | -               | -          | Sc1    |
| 2015                      | misir           | Misir et al. (2015)              | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2015                      | rodriguez       | Rodriguez et al. (2015)          | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2015                      | yuan            | Yuan et al. (2015)               | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2016                      | ait haddadene   | Ait Haddadene et al. (2016a)     | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | ✓               | Exact           | -          | -      |
| 2016                      | braekers        | Braekers et al. (2016)           | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2016                      | fikar           | Fikar et al. (2016)              | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2016                      | heching         | Heching and Hooker (2016)        | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | ✓               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2016                      | lin             | Lin et al. (2016)                | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | ✓               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2016                      | redjem          | Redjem and Marcon (2016)         | ✓                     | ✓                      | ✓                          | -               | -              | ✓               | Min             | -          | -      |
| 2016                      | rest            | Rest and Hirsch (2016)           | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2016                      | wirmitzer       | Wirmitzer et al. (2016)          | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | ✓               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2016                      | yalcindag       | Yalcindag et al. (2016b)         | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2016                      | yalcindag       | Yalcindag et al. (2016a)         | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | ✓               | ✓              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2017                      | cappanera       | Cappanera et al. (2017)          | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | ✓              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2017                      | du              | Du et al. (2017b)                | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2017                      | du              | Du et al. (2017a)                | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2017                      | erdem           | Erdem and Bulkan (2017)          | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | ✓               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2017                      | frifita         | Frifita et al. (2017)            | ✓                     | ✓                      | ✓                          | -               | -              | ✓               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2017                      | guericke        | Guericke and Suhl (2017)         | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2017                      | liu             | Liu et al. (2017)                | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2017                      | luna            | Luna et al. (2017)               | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2017                      | marcon          | Marcon et al. (2017)             | ✓                     | ✓                      | ✓                          | -               | -              | ✓               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2017                      | quintana        | Quintana et al. (2017)           | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2017                      | shi             | Shi et al. (2017c)               | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2017                      | yuan            | Yuan and Jiang (2017)            | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | ✓              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2018                      | carello         | Carello et al. (2018)            | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2018                      | decerle         | Decerle et al. (2018b)           | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | ✓               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2018                      | demirbilek      | Demirbilek et al. (2018)         | ✓                     | ✓                      | ✓                          | ✓               | ✓              | -               | -               | -          | TW3    |
| 2018                      | fathollahi-fard | Fathollahi-Fard et al. (2018a)   | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | O1     |
| 2018                      | fathollahi-fard | Fathollahi-Fard et al. (2018b)   | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2018                      | fikar           | Fikar and Hirsch (2018)          | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2018                      | lin             | Lin et al. (2018)                | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2018                      | liu             | Liu et al. (2018)                | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | ✓               | -              | -               | -               | -          | O2     |
| 2018                      | mosquera        | Mosquera et al. (2018)           | ✓                     | ✓                      | ✓                          | ✓               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2018                      | nasir           | Nasir and Dang (2018)            | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2018                      | sinthamrongruk  | Sinthamrongruk et al. (2018)     | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | ✓               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2018                      | szander         | Szander et al. (2018b)           | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2018                      | szander         | Szander et al. (2018a)           | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | ✓               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2018                      | yuan            | Yuan et al. (2018)               | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2018                      | zhan            | Zhan and Wan (2018)              | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | TW2    |
| 2019                      | chaieb          | Chaieb et al. (2019)             | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | ✓               | -          | -      |
| 2019                      | decerle         | Decerle et al. (2019a)           | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | ✓               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2019                      | decerle         | Decerle et al. (2019b)           | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | ✓               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2019                      | dekhici         | Dekhici et al. (2019)            | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | ✓               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2019                      | demirbilek      | Demirbilek et al. (2019)         | ✓                     | ✓                      | ✓                          | ✓               | ✓              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2019                      | fathollahi-fard | Fathollahi-Fard et al. (2019)    | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2019                      | gomes           | Gomes and Ramos (2019)           | ✓                     | ✓                      | ✓                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2019                      | grenouilleau    | Grenouilleau et al. (2019)       | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2019                      | heching         | Heching et al. (2019)            | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | ✓               | ✓              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2019                      | liu             | Liu et al. (2019a)               | ✓                     | ✓                      | ✓                          | -               | -              | ✓               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2019                      | liu             | Liu et al. (2019b)               | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2019                      | moussavi        | Moussavi et al. (2019)           | ✓                     | ✓                      | ✓                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | TW2    |
| 2019                      | nasir           | Nasir and Dang (2019)            | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2019                      | restrepo        | Restrepo et al. (2019)           | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2019                      | riazi           | Riazi et al. (2019)              | ✓                     | ✓                      | -                          | -               | -              | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| Sum                       |                 |                                  | 60                    | 52                     | 10                         | 15              | 14             | 3               | 14              | 6          | 8      |
| Percentage (%)            |                 |                                  | 66.67                 | 57.78                  | 11.11                      | 16.67           | 15.56          | 3.33            | 15.56           | 6.67       | 8.99   |
| SubSum                    |                 |                                  | 63                    | 52                     |                            |                 | 27             |                 | 20              |            | 2      |
| Sub Percentage (%)        |                 |                                  | 70.00                 | 57.78                  |                            |                 | 30.00          |                 | 22.22           |            | 2.25   |
| TOTAL VISITS: sum - - (%) |                 |                                  |                       |                        |                            |                 |                |                 | 81 - - (90.00)  |            |        |

**TW1:** TW for production of drugs; **TW2:** appointment time/fixd visit; **TW3:** set of possible appointment times; **Sc1:** forbidden patterns; **Ch1:** visit duration depends on qualification; **O1** : each patient needs a specific drug; **O2:** required minimum visit length for patients



Table 9: Constraints related to visits (Conference papers)

|                           |                |                                    | Visits               |                        |   |                            |                 |                 |                 |            |        |
|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|--------|
|                           |                |                                    | Characteristics (Ch) |                        |   | Schedule (Sc)              |                 | Dependency (De) |                 |            |        |
| Year                      | First authors  | References                         | Hard visit TW        | qualification required | visit duration depends on qualification | Multiple visits per period | visit frequency | Visit patterns  | Synchronization | Precedence | Others |
| 2006                      | borsani        | Borsani et al. (2006)              | -                    | ✓                      | -                                       | ✓                          | ✓               | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2008                      | elbenani       | Elbenani et al. (2008)             | ✓                    | -                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | -               | -               | -          | TW1    |
| 2009                      | kergosien      | Kergosien et al. (2009)            | ✓                    | ✓                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | -               | ✓               | -          | De1    |
| 2010                      | misir          | Misir et al. (2010)                | -                    | ✓                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2011                      | redjem         | Redjem et al. (2011)               | ✓                    | -                      | -                                       | ✓                          | -               | -               | -               | Min        | -      |
| 2012                      | cattafi        | Cattafi et al. (2012)              | ✓                    | ✓                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2012                      | gamst          | Gamst and Jensen (2012)            | -                    | ✓                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2013                      | errarhout      | Errarhout et al. (2013)            | ✓                    | ✓                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2013                      | gayraud        | Gayraud et al. (2013)              | ✓                    | ✓                      | ✓                                       | -                          | -               | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2013                      | jemai          | Jemai et al. (2013)                | ✓                    | ✓                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2013                      | luna           | Luna et al. (2013)                 | ✓                    | ✓                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | ✓               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2014                      | cappanera      | Cappanera et al. (2014)            | -                    | ✓                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | ✓               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2014                      | di mascolo     | Di Mascolo et al. (2014)           | ✓                    | -                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | -               | ✓               | -          | -      |
| 2014                      | epinouse       | Epinouse et al. (2014)             | ✓                    | ✓                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | -               | ✓               | Exact      | De1    |
| 2014                      | kergosien      | Kergosien et al. (2014)            | ✓                    | ✓                      | -                                       | -                          | ✓               | -               | -               | Exact      | -      |
| 2014                      | labadie        | Labadie et al. (2014)              | ✓                    | ✓                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | -               | ✓               | -          | -      |
| 2014                      | masmoudi       | Masmoudi and Mellouli (2014)       | ✓                    | -                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | -               | ✓               | -          | -      |
| 2014                      | riazi          | Riazi et al. (2014)                | ✓                    | ✓                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2014                      | yuan           | Yuan et al. (2014)                 | -                    | -                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2015                      | aiane          | Aiane et al. (2015)                | ✓                    | -                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2015                      | cattafi        | Cattafi et al. (2015)              | ✓                    | -                      | -                                       | -                          | ✓               | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2015                      | en-nahli       | En-nahli et al. (2015)             | ✓                    | ✓                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2015                      | laesanklang    | Laesanklang et al. (2015)          | ✓                    | ✓                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2015                      | rest           | Rest and Hirsch (2015)             | ✓                    | ✓                      | -                                       | ✓                          | -               | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2015                      | xie            | Xie and Wang (2015)                | ✓                    | -                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2016                      | ait haddaene   | Ait Haddadene et al. (2016b)       | ✓                    | ✓                      | -                                       | ✓                          | -               | -               | ✓               | Max        | -      |
| 2016                      | decerle        | Decerle et al. (2016)              | ✓                    | ✓                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | -               | ✓               | Max        | -      |
| 2016                      | en-nahli       | En-nahli et al. (2016)             | ✓                    | -                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | -               | ✓               | -          | -      |
| 2016                      | manerba        | Manerba and Mansini (2016)         | ✓                    | -                      | -                                       | ✓                          | -               | -               | -               | -          | TW2    |
| 2016                      | nguyen         | Nguyen and Montemanni (2016)       | ✓                    | ✓                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2017                      | alves          | Alves et al. (2017)                | -                    | ✓                      | -                                       | ✓                          | -               | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2017                      | baumann        | Baumann (2017)                     | -                    | ✓                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2017                      | carello        | Carello et al. (2017)              | -                    | -                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2017                      | chen           | Chen et al. (2017)                 | ✓                    | ✓                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | ✓               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2017                      | decerle        | Decerle et al. (2017)              | -                    | ✓                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | -               | ✓               | -          | -      |
| 2017                      | di mascolo     | Di Mascolo et al. (2017b)          | -                    | ✓                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | -               | -               | -          | De1    |
| 2017                      | el hajri       | El Hajri et al. (2017)             | ✓                    | -                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2017                      | gunawan        | Gunawan et al. (2017)              | ✓                    | ✓                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2017                      | lahrichi       | Lahrichi et al. (2017)             | -                    | -                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | ✓               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2017                      | naji           | Naji et al. (2017)                 | ✓                    | -                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | -               | ✓               | -          | -      |
| 2017                      | shi            | Shi et al. (2017a)                 | -                    | -                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2017                      | shi            | Shi et al. (2017b)                 | -                    | -                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2017                      | sinthamrongruk | Sinthamrongruk et al. (2017)       | ✓                    | -                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2017                      | xie            | Xie and Wang (2017)                | ✓                    | -                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2017                      | yalcındag      | Yalçındağ and Matta (2017)         | ✓                    | -                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | ✓               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2018                      | alves          | Alves et al. (2018b)               | -                    | -                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2018                      | alves          | Alves et al. (2018a)               | -                    | -                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2018                      | decerle        | Decerle et al. (2018c)             | -                    | ✓                      | -                                       | ✓                          | -               | -               | ✓               | -          | O7     |
| 2018                      | decerle        | Decerle et al. (2018a)             | ✓                    | ✓                      | -                                       | ✓                          | -               | -               | ✓               | -          | O7     |
| 2018                      | di mascolo     | Di Mascolo et al. (2018)           | ✓                    | ✓                      | -                                       | ✓                          | -               | -               | ✓               | ✓          | De1    |
| 2018                      | eliseu         | Eliseu et al. (2018)               | ✓                    | -                      | -                                       | ✓                          | -               | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2018                      | feng           | Feng and Wang (2018)               | ✓                    | -                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2018                      | garaix         | Garaix et al. (2018)               | ✓                    | ✓                      | -                                       | ✓                          | -               | -               | ✓               | -          | -      |
| 2018                      | martinez       | Martinez et al. (2018)             | ✓                    | ✓                      | -                                       | ✓                          | -               | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2018                      | riazi          | Riazi et al. (2018)                | ✓                    | ✓                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2018                      | siu            | Siu et al. (2018)                  | -                    | -                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | -               | -               | -          | TW3    |
| 2018                      | tohidifard     | Tohidifard et al. (2018)           | ✓                    | ✓                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | -               | -               | -          | O7     |
| 2018                      | Xiao           | Xiao et al. (2018)                 | ✓                    | ✓                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | -               | ✓               | -          | -      |
| 2018                      | yang           | Yang et al. (2018)                 | -                    | ✓                      | ✓                                       | ✓                          | -               | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2018                      | zhang          | Zhang et al. (2018)                | -                    | ✓                      | ✓                                       | -                          | -               | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2019                      | alves          | Alves et al. (2019b)               | -                    | -                      | -                                       | ✓                          | -               | -               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2019                      | alves          | Alves et al. (2019a)               | -                    | -                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | ✓               | -               | -          | -      |
| 2019                      | espadinha      | Espadinha and Cardoso-Grilo (2019) | -                    | -                      | -                                       | -                          | -               | ✓               | -               | -          | -      |
| Sum                       |                |                                    | 41                   | 36                     | 3                                       | 14                         | 3               | 7               | 15              | 6          | 10     |
| Percentage (%)            |                |                                    | 65.08                | 57.14                  | 4.76                                    | 22.22                      | 4.76            | 11.11           | 23.81           | 9.52       | 16.13  |
| SubSum                    |                |                                    | 42                   | 36                     |   |                            | 23              |                 | 18              |            | 3      |
| Sub Percentage (%)        |                |                                    | 66.67                | 57.14                  |   |                            | 36.51           |                 | 28.57           |            | 4.84   |
| TOTAL VISITS: sum - - %   |                |                                    | 57 - - (91.94)       |                        |   |                            |                 |                 |                 |            |        |
| Global Sum                |                |                                    | 101                  | 88                     | 4                                       | 24                         | 18              | 21              | 29              | 12         | 21     |
| Global Percentage (%)     |                |                                    | 66.01                | 57.52                  | 2.61                                    | 15.69                      | 11.76           | 13.73           | 18.95           | 7.84       | 13.73  |
| Global Sub Sum            |                |                                    | 105                  | 88                     |   |                            | 51              |                 | 38              |            | 5      |
| Global Sub Percentage (%) |                |                                    | 68.63                | 57.52                  |   |                            | 33.33           |                 | 24.84           |            | 3.27   |
| GLOBAL VISITS: sum - - %  |                |                                    | 138 - - (90.20)      |                        |   |                            |                 |                 |                 |            |        |

TW1 : time window for producing drugs; TW2 : appointment time/fixed visit; TW3 : Max and Min Working Time; De1: Disjunction; O7: multiple home health care offices

Table 10: Constraints related to patients (Journal papers)

| Year                        | First author    | References                       | Patient preference constraints |         |                         |       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------|
|                             |                 |                                  | Continuity of care (CC)        |         | Time (T)                |       |
|                             |                 |                                  | Same staff member              | Soft TW | Preferred starting time | Other |
| 1997                        | begur           | Begur et al. (1997)              | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2000                        | hindle          | Hindle et al. (2000)             | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2006                        | bertels         | Bertels and Fahle (2006)         | -                              | ✓       | -                       | -     |
| 2006                        | eveborn         | Eveborn et al. (2006)            | -                              | -       | ✓                       | -     |
| 2007                        | akjiratikarl    | Akjiratikarl et al. (2007)       | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2008                        | bredstrom       | Bredström and Rönnqvist (2008)   | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2009                        | chahed          | Chahed et al. (2009)             | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2009                        | hindle          | Hindle et al. (2009)             | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2011                        | ben bachouch    | Ben Bachouch et al. (2011)       | ✓                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2011                        | bennett         | Bennett and Erera (2011)         | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2011                        | trautsamwieser  | Trautsamwieser and Hirsch (2011) | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2011                        | trautsamwieser  | Trautsamwieser et al. (2011)     | -                              | ✓       | -                       | -     |
| 2012                        | an              | An et al. (2012)                 | -                              | -       | -                       | T4    |
| 2012                        | nickel          | Nickel et al. (2012)             | ✓                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2012                        | rasmussen       | Rasmussen et al. (2012)          | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2012                        | shao            | Shao et al. (2012)               | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2013                        | allaoua         | Allaoua et al. (2013)            | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2013                        | bard            | Bard et al. (2013)               | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2013                        | cappanera       | Cappanera and Scutellà (2013)    | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2013                        | mutingi         | Mutingi and Mbohwa (2013a)       | -                              | ✓       | -                       | -     |
| 2014                        | bard            | Bard et al. (2014a)              | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2014                        | bard            | Bard et al. (2014b)              | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2014                        | cappanera       | Cappanera and Scutellà (2014)    | ✓                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2014                        | carello         | Carello and Lanzarone (2014)     | ✓                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2014                        | di gaspero      | Di Gaspero and Urli (2014)       | -                              | -       | -                       | T3    |
| 2014                        | lanzarone       | Lanzarone and Matta (2014)       | ✓                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2014                        | mankowska       | Mankowska et al. (2014)          | -                              | ✓       | -                       | -     |
| 2014                        | mutingi         | Mutingi and Mbohwa (2014)        | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2014                        | trautsamwieser  | Trautsamwieser and Hirsch (2014) | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2015                        | bowers          | Bowers et al. (2015)             | ✓                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2015                        | fikar           | Fikar and Hirsch (2015)          | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2015                        | hiermann        | Hiermann et al. (2015)           | -                              | ✓       | ✓                       | -     |
| 2015                        | issaoui         | Issaoui et al. (2015a)           | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2015                        | lieder          | Lieder et al. (2015)             | -                              | -       | ✓                       | T2    |
| 2015                        | maya duque      | Maya Duque et al. (2015)         | ✓                              | -       | ✓                       | CC1   |
| 2015                        | misir           | Misir et al. (2015)              | -                              | ✓       | -                       | -     |
| 2015                        | rodriguez       | Rodriguez et al. (2015)          | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2015                        | yuan            | Yuan et al. (2015)               | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2016                        | ait haddadene   | Ait Haddadene et al. (2016a)     | -                              | -       | -                       | CC2   |
| 2016                        | braekers        | Braekers et al. (2016)           | -                              | -       | ✓                       | CC2   |
| 2016                        | fikar           | Fikar et al. (2016)              | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2016                        | heching         | Heching and Hooker (2016)        | ✓                              | -       | -                       | T1    |
| 2016                        | lin             | Lin et al. (2016)                | ✓                              | ✓       | ✓                       | -     |
| 2016                        | redjem          | Redjem and Marcon (2016)         | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2016                        | rest            | Rest and Hirsch (2016)           | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2016                        | wirmitzer       | Wirmitzer et al. (2016)          | ✓                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2016                        | yalcindag       | Yalcindag et al. (2016b)         | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2016                        | yalcindag       | Yalcindag et al. (2016a)         | ✓                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2017                        | cappanera       | Cappanera et al. (2017)          | ✓                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2017                        | du              | Du et al. (2017b)                | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2017                        | du              | Du et al. (2017a)                | -                              | -       | ✓                       | -     |
| 2017                        | erdem           | Erdem and Bulkan (2017)          | -                              | -       | ✓                       | -     |
| 2017                        | frifita         | Frifita et al. (2017)            | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2017                        | guericke        | Guericke and Suhl (2017)         | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2017                        | liu             | Liu et al. (2017)                | ✓                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2017                        | luna            | Luna et al. (2017)               | ✓                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2017                        | marcon          | Marcon et al. (2017)             | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2017                        | quintana        | Quintana et al. (2017)           | ✓                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2017                        | shi             | Shi et al. (2017c)               | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2017                        | yuan            | Yuan and Jiang (2017)            | ✓                              | ✓       | -                       | -     |
| 2018                        | carello         | Carello et al. (2018)            | ✓                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2018                        | decerle         | Decerle et al. (2018b)           | -                              | ✓       | -                       | -     |
| 2018                        | demirbilek      | Demirbilek et al. (2018)         | ✓                              | -       | -                       | CC1   |
| 2018                        | fathollahi-fard | Fathollahi-Fard et al. (2018a)   | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2018                        | fathollahi-fard | Fathollahi-Fard et al. (2018b)   | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2018                        | fikar           | Fikar and Hirsch (2018)          | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2018                        | lin             | Lin et al. (2018)                | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2018                        | liu             | Liu et al. (2018)                | ✓                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2018                        | mosquera        | Mosquera et al. (2018)           | ✓                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2018                        | nasir           | Nasir and Dang (2018)            | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2018                        | sinthamrongruk  | Sinthamrongruk et al. (2018)     | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2018                        | szander         | Szander et al. (2018b)           | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2018                        | szander         | Szander et al. (2018a)           | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2018                        | yuan            | Yuan et al. (2018)               | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2018                        | zhan            | Zhan and Wan (2018)              | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2019                        | chaieb          | Chaieb et al. (2019)             | ✓                              | -       | -                       | CC2   |
| 2019                        | decerle         | Decerle et al. (2019a)           | -                              | ✓       | -                       | -     |
| 2019                        | decerle         | Decerle et al. (2019b)           | -                              | ✓       | -                       | -     |
| 2019                        | dekhici         | Dekhici et al. (2019)            | -                              | ✓       | -                       | -     |
| 2019                        | demirbilek      | Demirbilek et al. (2019)         | ✓                              | -       | -                       | CC1   |
| 2019                        | fathollahi-fard | Fathollahi-Fard et al. (2019)    | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2019                        | gomes           | Gomes and Ramos (2019)           | -                              | -       | -                       | CC3   |
| 2019                        | grenouilleau    | Grenouilleau et al. (2019)       | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2019                        | heching         | Heching et al. (2019)            | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2019                        | liu             | Liu et al. (2019a)               | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2019                        | liu             | Liu et al. (2019b)               | -                              | ✓       | -                       | -     |
| 2019                        | moussavi        | Moussavi et al. (2019)           | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2019                        | nasir           | Nasir and Dang (2019)            | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2019                        | restrepo        | Restrepo et al. (2019)           | -                              | -       | -                       | -     |
| 2019                        | riazi           | Riazi et al. (2019)              | -                              | -       | -                       | T4    |
| Sum                         |                 |                                  | 22                             | 13      | 8                       | 13    |
| Percentage (%)              |                 |                                  | 24.44                          | 14.44   | 8.89                    | 14.61 |
| SubSum                      |                 |                                  | 25                             | 23      |                         | 0     |
| Sub Percentage (%)          |                 |                                  | 27.78                          | 25.56   |                         | 0     |
| TOTAL PATIENTS: sum - - (%) |                 |                                  | 41 - - (45.55)                 |         |                         |       |

CC1: same time slot; CC2: preferred staff member; CC3 : non loyalty T1: preferred day of visit; T2: earliest time; T3: latest time; T4: fixed care interval

Table 11: Constraints related to patients (Conference papers)

|                             |                |                                    | Patients preference constraints |                        |                |                              |         |  |
|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------|--|
|                             |                |                                    | Continuity of care              |                        | Time           |                              |         |  |
| Year                        | First authors  | References                         | same staff member(s)            | preferred staff member | Soft /Mixed TW | Preferred day/time of visits | Others  |  |
| 2006                        | borsani        | Borsani et al. (2006)              | ✓                               | -                      | -              | ✓                            | -       |  |
| 2008                        | elbenani       | Elbenani et al. (2008)             | -                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2009                        | kergosien      | Kergosien et al. (2009)            | -                               | -                      | -              | -                            | CC4     |  |
| 2010                        | misir          | Misir et al. (2010)                | -                               | -                      | -              | -                            | CC1, T5 |  |
| 2011                        | redjem         | Redjem et al. (2011)               | -                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2012                        | cattafi        | Cattafi et al. (2012)              | -                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2012                        | gamst          | Gamst and Jensen (2012)            | -                               | -                      | ✓              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2013                        | errarhout      | Errarhout et al. (2013)            | ✓                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2013                        | gayraud        | Gayraud et al. (2013)              | -                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2013                        | jemai          | Jemai et al. (2013)                | -                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2013                        | luna           | Luna et al. (2013)                 | -                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2014                        | cappanera      | Cappanera et al. (2014)            | -                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2014                        | di mascolo     | Di Mascolo et al. (2014)           | -                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2014                        | espinouse      | Espinouse et al. (2014)            | -                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2014                        | kergosien      | Kergosien et al. (2014)            | -                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2014                        | labadie        | Labadie et al. (2014)              | -                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2014                        | masmoudi       | Masmoudi and Mellouli (2014)       | -                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2014                        | riazi          | Riazi et al. (2014)                | -                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2014                        | yuan           | Yuan et al. (2014)                 | -                               | -                      | -              | -                            | T3      |  |
| 2015                        | aiane          | Aiane et al. (2015)                | -                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2015                        | cattafi        | Cattafi et al. (2015)              | -                               | -                      | -              | ✓                            | -       |  |
| 2015                        | en-nahli       | En-nahli et al. (2015)             | -                               | ✓                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2015                        | laesanklang    | Laesanklang et al. (2015)          | -                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2015                        | rest           | Rest and Hirsch (2015)             | -                               | -                      | -              | ✓                            | -       |  |
| 2015                        | xie            | Xie and Wang (2015)                | -                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2016                        | ait haddaene   | Ait Haddadene et al. (2016b)       | -                               | ✓                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2016                        | decerle        | Decerle et al. (2016)              | -                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2016                        | en-nahli       | En-nahli et al. (2016)             | -                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2016                        | manerba        | Manerba and Mansini (2016)         | -                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2016                        | nguyen         | Nguyen and Montemanni (2016)       | -                               | -                      | -              | ✓                            | -       |  |
| 2017                        | alves          | Alves et al. (2017)                | -                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2017                        | baumann        | Baumann (2017)                     | ✓                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2017                        | carello        | Carello et al. (2017)              | ✓                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2017                        | chen           | Chen et al. (2017)                 | ✓                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2017                        | decerle        | Decerle et al. (2017)              | -                               | -                      | ✓              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2017                        | di mascolo     | Di Mascolo et al. (2017b)          | ✓                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2017                        | el hajri       | El Hajri et al. (2017)             | -                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2017                        | gunawan        | Gunawan et al. (2017)              | -                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2017                        | lahrichi       | Lahrichi et al. (2017)             | -                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2017                        | naji           | Naji et al. (2017)                 | -                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2017                        | shi            | Shi et al. (2017a)                 | -                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2017                        | shi            | Shi et al. (2017b)                 | -                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2017                        | sinthamrongruk | Sinthamrongruk et al. (2017)       | -                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2017                        | xie            | Xie and Wang (2017)                | -                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2017                        | yalcindag      | Yalçındağ and Matta (2017)         | ✓                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2018                        | alves          | Alves et al. (2018b)               | -                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2018                        | alves          | Alves et al. (2018a)               | -                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2018                        | decerle        | Decerle et al. (2018c)             | -                               | -                      | ✓              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2018                        | decerle        | Decerle et al. (2018a)             | -                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2018                        | di mascolo     | Di Mascolo et al. (2018)           | -                               | -                      | ✓              | -                            | O8      |  |
| 2018                        | eliseu         | Eliseu et al. (2018)               | -                               | ✓                      | ✓              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2018                        | feng           | Feng and Wang (2018)               | -                               | -                      | -              | -                            | T5      |  |
| 2018                        | garaix         | Garaix et al. (2018)               | -                               | ✓                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2018                        | martinez       | Martinez et al. (2018)             | ✓                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2018                        | riazi          | Riazi et al. (2018)                | -                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2018                        | siu            | Siu et al. (2018)                  | ✓                               | -                      | -              | -                            | T3      |  |
| 2018                        | tohidifard     | Tohidifard et al. (2018)           | -                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2018                        | Xiao           | Xiao et al. (2018)                 | -                               | ✓                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2018                        | yang           | Yang et al. (2018)                 | -                               | ✓                      | ✓              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2018                        | zhang          | Zhang et al. (2018)                | -                               | -                      | ✓              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2019                        | alves          | Alves et al. (2019b)               | ✓                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2019                        | alves          | Alves et al. (2019a)               | ✓                               | -                      | -              | -                            | -       |  |
| 2019                        | espadinha      | Espadinha and Cardoso-Grilo (2019) | -                               | -                      | -              | ✓                            | -       |  |
| Sum                         |                |                                    | 11                              | 6                      | 7              | 5                            | 6       |  |
| Percentage (%)              |                |                                    | 17.46                           | 9.52                   | 11.11          | 7.94                         | 9.52    |  |
| SubSum                      |                |                                    | 19                              |                        | 16             |                              | 1       |  |
| Sub Percentage (%)          |                |                                    | 30.16                           |                        | 25.40          |                              | 1.59    |  |
| TOTAL PATIENTS: sum - - (%) |                |                                    | 30 - - (47.62)                  |                        |                |                              |         |  |
|                             |                |                                    |                                 |                        |                |                              |         |  |
| Global Sum                  |                |                                    | 33                              | 9                      | 20             | 6                            | 19      |  |
| Global Percentage (%)       |                |                                    | 21.57                           | 5.88                   | 13.07          | 3.92                         | 12.42   |  |
| Global SubSum               |                |                                    | 44                              |                        | 39             |                              | 1       |  |
| Global Sub Percentage (%)   |                |                                    | 28.76                           |                        | 25.49          |                              | 0.65    |  |
| GLOBAL PATIENTS: sum- - (%) |                |                                    | 71 - - (46.41)                  |                        |                |                              |         |  |

CC1: same time slot; CC4: pre-assigned staff member ; T3: latest time; T5: preferred starting time; O8: preferred staff member gender

Table 12: Constraints related to staff members (Journal papers)

| Year                            | First author    | References                       | Staff Members' constraints |                      |         |  |                                       |                   |                                  |   |              |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---|--------------|
|                                 |                 |                                  | Characteristics (Ch)       |                      |         | Rules (R.)   |                                       | Transport         |                                  |   | Others       |
|                                 |                 |                                  | Skill level                | Hard TW/availability | Soft TW | Legislative rules :<br>break lunch, max working time,<br>Max working time before/after break | Limited number of<br>visited patients | district / region | Incompatibility<br>with patients | Mode                                    |              |
| 1997                            | begur           | Begur et al. (1997)              | ✓                          | -                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2000                            | hindle          | Hindle et al. (2000)             | ✓                          | ✓                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2006                            | bertels         | Bertels and Fahle (2006)         | ✓                          | ✓                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2006                            | eveborn         | Eveborn et al. (2006)            | ✓                          | ✓                    | -       | ✓  | -                                     | ✓                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2007                            | akjiratikarl    | Akjiratikarl et al. (2007)       | -                          | -                    | ✓       | ✓  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2008                            | bredstrom       | Bredström and Rönqvist (2008)    | -                          | ✓                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2009                            | chahed          | Chahed et al. (2009)             | -                          | -                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2009                            | hindle          | Hindle et al. (2009)             | -                          | ✓                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2011                            | ben bachouch    | Ben Bachouch et al. (2011)       | ✓                          | -                    | -       | ✓  | -                                     | ✓                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2011                            | bennett         | Bennett and Erera (2011)         | -                          | ✓                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2011                            | trautsamwieser  | Trautsamwieser and Hirsch (2011) | ✓                          | -                    | ✓       | ✓  | -                                     | ✓                 | ✓                                | -                                       | R1           |
| 2011                            | trautsamwieser  | Trautsamwieser et al. (2011)     | ✓                          | -                    | ✓       | ✓  | -                                     | -                 | ✓                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2012                            | an              | An et al. (2012)                 | ✓                          | ✓                    | -       | ✓  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2012                            | nickel          | Nickel et al. (2012)             | ✓                          | ✓                    | -       | ✓  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2012                            | rasmussen       | Rasmussen et al. (2012)          | ✓                          | ✓                    | -       | ✓  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2012                            | shao            | Shao et al. (2012)               | ✓                          | ✓                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2013                            | allaoua         | Allaoua et al. (2013)            | ✓                          | ✓                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2013                            | bard            | Bard et al. (2013)               | ✓                          | ✓                    | -       | ✓  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2013                            | cappanera       | Cappanera and Scutellà (2013)    | ✓                          | -                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2013                            | mutingi         | Mutingi and Mbohwa (2013a)       | -                          | ✓                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2014                            | bard            | Bard et al. (2014a)              | ✓                          | -                    | -       | ✓  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2014                            | bard            | Bard et al. (2014b)              | -                          | -                    | ✓       | -  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2014                            | cappanera       | Cappanera and Scutellà (2014)    | -                          | ✓                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2014                            | carello         | Carello and Lanzarone (2014)     | -                          | -                    | -       | -  | -                                     | ✓                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2014                            | di gaspero      | Di Gaspero and Urli (2014)       | ✓                          | -                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | ✓                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2014                            | lanzarone       | Lanzarone and Matta (2014)       | ✓                          | -                    | -       | ✓  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2014                            | mankowska       | Mankowska et al. (2014)          | ✓                          | -                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2014                            | mutingi         | Mutingi and Mbohwa (2014)        | ✓                          | ✓                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2014                            | trautsamwieser  | Trautsamwieser and Hirsch (2014) | ✓                          | ✓                    | -       | ✓  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2015                            | bowers          | Bowers et al. (2015)             | ✓                          | -                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2015                            | fikar           | Fikar and Hirsch (2015)          | ✓                          | -                    | -       | ✓  | ✓                                     | -                 | -                                | sharing vehicles, walk<br>Public or car | R3, R4<br>R2 |
| 2015                            | hiermann        | Hiermann et al. (2015)           | ✓                          | ✓                    | -       | ✓  | -                                     | -                 | ✓                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2015                            | issaoui         | Issaoui et al. (2015a)           | ✓                          | -                    | -       | ✓  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2015                            | lieder          | Lieder et al. (2015)             | ✓                          | -                    | -       | ✓  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2015                            | maya duque      | Maya Duque et al. (2015)         | ✓                          | -                    | -       | ✓  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2015                            | misir           | Misir et al. (2015)              | ✓                          | ✓                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2015                            | rodriguez       | Rodriguez et al. (2015)          | ✓                          | -                    | -       | ✓  | -                                     | ✓                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2015                            | yuan            | Yuan et al. (2015)               | ✓                          | -                    | -       | -  | ✓                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2016                            | ait haddadene   | Ait Haddadene et al. (2016a)     | ✓                          | ✓                    | -       | -  | ✓                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2016                            | braekers        | Braekers et al. (2016)           | ✓                          | -                    | -       | ✓  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | public - car                            | -            |
| 2016                            | fikar           | Fikar et al. (2016)              | ✓                          | -                    | -       | ✓  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | sharing vehicles, walk                  | R4           |
| 2016                            | heching         | Heching and Hooker (2016)        | ✓                          | ✓                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2016                            | lin             | Lin et al. (2016)                | ✓                          | -                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2016                            | redjem          | Redjem and Marcon (2016)         | ✓                          | ✓                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2016                            | rest            | Rest and Hirsch (2016)           | ✓                          | ✓                    | -       | ✓  | -                                     | -                 | ✓                                | public mode                             | -            |
| 2016                            | wirmitzer       | Wirmitzer et al. (2016)          | ✓                          | -                    | -       | ✓  | -                                     | ✓                 | -                                | -                                       | R2           |
| 2016                            | yalcindag       | Yalcindag et al. (2016b)         | ✓                          | ✓                    | -       | ✓  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2016                            | yalcindag       | Yalcindag et al. (2016a)         | ✓                          | -                    | -       | ✓  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2017                            | cappanera       | Cappanera et al. (2017)          | ✓                          | -                    | -       | ✓  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2017                            | du              | Du et al. (2017b)                | -                          | -                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2017                            | du              | Du et al. (2017a)                | -                          | -                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2017                            | erdem           | Erdem and Bulkan (2017)          | -                          | ✓                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | ✓                                | public-car                              | -            |
| 2017                            | frifita         | Frifita et al. (2017)            | -                          | -                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2017                            | guericke        | Guericke and Suhl (2017)         | ✓                          | ✓                    | -       | ✓  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2017                            | liu             | Liu et al. (2017)                | ✓                          | ✓                    | -       | ✓  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2017                            | luna            | Luna et al. (2017)               | -                          | ✓                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2017                            | marcon          | Marcon et al. (2017)             | -                          | -                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2017                            | quintana        | Quintana et al. (2017)           | -                          | ✓                    | -       | ✓  | -                                     | ✓                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2017                            | shi             | Shi et al. (2017c)               | -                          | ✓                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2017                            | yuan            | Yuan and Jiang (2017)            | -                          | -                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2018                            | carello         | Carello et al. (2018)            | ✓                          | -                    | -       | ✓  | -                                     | ✓                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2018                            | decerle         | Decerle et al. (2018b)           | ✓                          | ✓                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2018                            | demirbilek      | Demirbilek et al. (2018)         | -                          | -                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2018                            | fathollahi-fard | Fathollahi-Fard et al. (2018a)   | -                          | -                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | public-car-other                        | R6           |
| 2018                            | fathollahi-fard | Fathollahi-Fard et al. (2018b)   | -                          | -                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | public-car-other                        | -            |
| 2018                            | fikar           | Fikar and Hirsch (2018)          | ✓                          | -                    | -       | ✓  | ✓                                     | -                 | -                                | sharing vehicles, walk                  | R3, R4       |
| 2018                            | lin             | Lin et al. (2018)                | ✓                          | -                    | -       | ✓  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2018                            | liu             | Liu et al. (2018)                | ✓                          | -                    | -       | ✓  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | R5           |
| 2018                            | mosquera        | Mosquera et al. (2018)           | ✓                          | ✓                    | -       | ✓  | ✓                                     | -                 | ✓                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2018                            | nasir           | Nasir and Dang (2018)            | ✓                          | -                    | -       | ✓  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2018                            | sinthamrongruk  | Sinthamrongruk et al. (2018)     | ✓                          | -                    | -       | -  | ✓                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2018                            | szander         | Szander et al. (2018b)           | -                          | -                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2018                            | szander         | Szander et al. (2018a)           | -                          | -                    | -       | ✓  | ✓                                     | -                 | -                                | public-car                              | -            |
| 2018                            | yuan            | Yuan et al. (2018)               | -                          | -                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2018                            | zhan            | Zhan and Wan (2018)              | -                          | -                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2019                            | chaieb          | Chaieb et al. (2019)             | ✓                          | ✓                    | -       | ✓  | -                                     | ✓                 | ✓                                | public - car                            | -            |
| 2019                            | decerle         | Decerle et al. (2019a)           | ✓                          | ✓                    | -       | ✓  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | car                                     | -            |
| 2019                            | decerle         | Decerle et al. (2019b)           | ✓                          | ✓                    | -       | ✓  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | car                                     | -            |
| 2019                            | dekchici        | Dekhici et al. (2019)            | -                          | ✓                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2019                            | demirbilek      | Demirbilek et al. (2019)         | ✓                          | ✓                    | -       | -  | -                                     | ✓                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2019                            | fathollahi-fard | Fathollahi-Fard et al. (2019)    | -                          | -                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | public - car                            | -            |
| 2019                            | gomes           | Gomes and Ramos (2019)           | -                          | -                    | -       | ✓  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2019                            | grenouilleau    | Grenouilleau et al. (2019)       | ✓                          | ✓                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2019                            | heching         | Heching et al. (2019)            | ✓                          | ✓                    | -       | ✓  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2019                            | liu             | Liu et al. (2019a)               | -                          | ✓                    | -       | ✓  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2019                            | liu             | Liu et al. (2019b)               | ✓                          | -                    | -       | ✓  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2019                            | moussavi        | Moussavi et al. (2019)           | -                          | -                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2019                            | nasir           | Nasir and Dang (2019)            | ✓                          | -                    | -       | ✓  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2019                            | restrepo        | Restrepo et al. (2019)           | -                          | -                    | -       | ✓  | -                                     | ✓                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| 2019                            | riazi           | Riazi et al. (2019)              | ✓                          | ✓                    | -       | -  | -                                     | -                 | -                                | -                                       | -            |
| Sum                             |                 |                                  | 50                         | 41                   | 4       | 41   | 7                                     | 11                | 9                                | 14                                      | 8            |
| Percentage (%)                  |                 |                                  | 56.56                      | 45.56                | 4.44    | 45.56  | 7.78                                  | 12.22             | 10.00                            | 15.56                                   | 8.89         |
| SubSum                          |                 |                                  | 50                         | 45                   |         | 46   |                                       | 11                | 9                                | 14                                      | 0            |
| Sub Percentage (%)              |                 |                                  | 55.56                      | 50.00                |         | 51.11  |                                       | 12.22             | 10.00                            | 15.56                                   | 0            |
| TOTAL STAFF MEMBERS sum - - (%) |                 |                                  | 77 - - (85.56)             |                      |         |  |                                       |                   |                                  |   |              |

**R1:** soft time window break; **R2:** additional jobs : meeting, administrative, etc.; **R3:** maximum walking duration; **R4:** maximum number of downgrading allowed per nurse; **R5:** fixed working days for nurses; **R6:** limited traveling time for each nurse

Table 13: Constraints related to staff members (Conference papers)

|                                 |                |                                    | Staff Member constraints |                      |  |                 |        |
|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|--------|
| Year                            | First authors  | References                         | Characteristics (Ch)     |                      | Rules (R)  |                 |        |
|                                 |                |                                    | Skill level              | Hard staff member TW | Legislative rules :<br>break lunch, max working time,<br>max working time before/after break | district/region | Others |
| 2006                            | borsani        | Borsani et al. (2006)              | ✓                        | -                    | ✓  | ✓               | -      |
| 2008                            | elbenani       | Elbenani et al. (2008)             | -                        | ✓                    | -  | ✓               | -      |
| 2009                            | kergosien      | Kergosien et al. (2009)            | ✓                        | ✓                    | ✓  | -               | -      |
| 2010                            | misir          | Misir et al. (2010)                | ✓                        | -                    | -  | -               | -      |
| 2011                            | redjem         | Redjem et al. (2011)               | -                        | ✓                    | -  | -               | -      |
| 2012                            | cattafi        | Cattafi et al. (2012)              | ✓                        | ✓                    | -  | -               | -      |
| 2012                            | gamst          | Gamst and Jensen (2012)            | ✓                        | ✓                    | -  | ✓               | -      |
| 2013                            | errarhout      | Errarhout et al. (2013)            | ✓                        | -                    | ✓  | ✓               | -      |
| 2013                            | gayraud        | Gayraud et al. (2013)              | ✓                        | ✓                    | -  | -               | -      |
| 2013                            | jemai          | Jemai et al. (2013)                | ✓                        | ✓                    | -  | ✓               | -      |
| 2013                            | luna           | Luna et al. (2013)                 | -                        | ✓                    | ✓  | ✓               | -      |
| 2014                            | cappanera      | Cappanera et al. (2014)            | -                        | -                    | -  | -               | -      |
| 2014                            | di mascolo     | Di Mascolo et al. (2014)           | -                        | ✓                    | -  | -               | -      |
| 2014                            | espinouse      | Espinouse et al. (2014)            | ✓                        | -                    | -  | -               | R7     |
| 2014                            | kergosien      | Kergosien et al. (2014)            | ✓                        | ✓                    | ✓  | -               | O9, O3 |
| 2014                            | labadie        | Labadie et al. (2014)              | ✓                        | ✓                    | -  | -               | -      |
| 2014                            | masmoudi       | Masmoudi and Mellouli (2014)       | -                        | -                    | -  | -               | -      |
| 2014                            | riazi          | Riazi et al. (2014)                | ✓                        | ✓                    | -  | -               | -      |
| 2014                            | yuan           | Yuan et al. (2014)                 | -                        | ✓                    | -  | -               | -      |
| 2015                            | aiane          | Aiane et al. (2015)                | -                        | ✓                    | ✓  | ✓               | -      |
| 2015                            | cattafi        | Cattafi et al. (2015)              | ✓                        | ✓                    | -  | -               | -      |
| 2015                            | en-nahli       | En-nahli et al. (2015)             | ✓                        | -                    | ✓  | -               | -      |
| 2015                            | laesanklang    | Laesanklang et al. (2015)          | ✓                        | ✓                    | -  | ✓               | -      |
| 2015                            | rest           | Rest and Hirsch (2015)             | ✓                        | -                    | ✓  | -               | O4,Ch1 |
| 2015                            | xie            | Xie and Wang (2015)                | ✓                        | ✓                    | -  | -               | -      |
| 2016                            | ait haddaene   | Ait Haddadene et al. (2016b)       | ✓                        | ✓                    | -  | -               | -      |
| 2016                            | decerle        | Decerle et al. (2016)              | ✓                        | ✓                    | -  | -               | -      |
| 2016                            | en-nahli       | En-nahli et al. (2016)             | -                        | ✓                    | -  | -               | -      |
| 2016                            | manerba        | Manerba and Mansini (2016)         | -                        | -                    | ✓  | -               | -      |
| 2016                            | nguyen         | Nguyen and Montemanni (2016)       | ✓                        | -                    | ✓  | -               | Ch1    |
| 2017                            | alves          | Alves et al. (2017)                | ✓                        | -                    | -  | -               | -      |
| 2017                            | baumann        | Baumann (2017)                     | -                        | ✓                    | ✓  | -               | -      |
| 2017                            | carello        | Carello et al. (2017)              | -                        | -                    | -  | -               | -      |
| 2017                            | chen           | Chen et al. (2017)                 | ✓                        | ✓                    | -  | -               | -      |
| 2017                            | decerle        | Decerle et al. (2017)              | ✓                        | ✓                    | -  | -               | -      |
| 2017                            | di mascolo     | Di Mascolo et al. (2017b)          | ✓                        | -                    | ✓  | -               | -      |
| 2017                            | el hajri       | El Hajri et al. (2017)             | -                        | -                    | -  | -               | -      |
| 2017                            | gunawan        | Gunawan et al. (2017)              | ✓                        | ✓                    | ✓  | -               | -      |
| 2017                            | lahrichi       | Lahrichi et al. (2017)             | -                        | -                    | -  | -               | -      |
| 2017                            | naji           | Naji et al. (2017)                 | -                        | -                    | -  | -               | -      |
| 2017                            | shi            | Shi et al. (2017a)                 | -                        | -                    | -  | -               | O5     |
| 2017                            | shi            | Shi et al. (2017b)                 | -                        | -                    | ✓  | -               | O5     |
| 2017                            | sinthamrongruk | Sinthamrongruk et al. (2017)       | -                        | -                    | -  | -               | O4,R7  |
| 2017                            | xie            | Xie and Wang (2017)                | -                        | -                    | -  | -               | -      |
| 2017                            | yalcindag      | Yalcindag and Matta (2017)         | -                        | -                    | -  | -               | -      |
| 2018                            | alves          | Alves et al. (2018b)               | -                        | -                    | -  | -               | -      |
| 2018                            | alves          | Alves et al. (2018a)               | -                        | -                    | -  | -               | -      |
| 2018                            | decerle        | Decerle et al. (2018c)             | ✓                        | ✓                    | -  | -               | -      |
| 2018                            | decerle        | Decerle et al. (2018a)             | -                        | ✓                    | -  | -               | -      |
| 2018                            | di mascolo     | Di Mascolo et al. (2018)           | ✓                        | ✓                    | -  | -               | -      |
| 2018                            | eliseu         | Eliseu et al. (2018)               | -                        | ✓                    | ✓  | -               | O6     |
| 2018                            | feng           | Feng and Wang (2018)               | -                        | -                    | -  | -               | -      |
| 2018                            | garaix         | Garaix et al. (2018)               | ✓                        | ✓                    | -  | -               | -      |
| 2018                            | martinez       | Martinez et al. (2018)             | ✓                        | ✓                    | ✓  | -               | O6     |
| 2018                            | riazi          | Riazi et al. (2018)                | ✓                        | ✓                    | -  | -               | -      |
| 2018                            | siu            | Siu et al. (2018)                  | -                        | -                    | ✓  | -               | -      |
| 2018                            | tohidifard     | Tohidifard et al. (2018)           | ✓                        | -                    | -  | -               | O5     |
| 2018                            | Xiao           | Xiao et al. (2018)                 | ✓                        | ✓                    | ✓  | -               | -      |
| 2018                            | yang           | Yang et al. (2018)                 | ✓                        | -                    | -  | -               | -      |
| 2018                            | zhang          | Zhang et al. (2018)                | ✓                        | -                    | -  | ✓               | -      |
| 2019                            | alves          | Alves et al. (2019b)               | -                        | -                    | -  | -               | -      |
| 2019                            | alves          | Alves et al. (2019a)               | -                        | -                    | -  | -               | -      |
| 2019                            | espadinha      | Espadinha and Cardoso-Grilo (2019) | -                        | -                    | -  | -               | -      |
| Sum                             |                |                                    | 34                       | 33                   | 18   | 9               | 10     |
| Percentage (%)                  |                |                                    | 53.97                    | 52.38                | 28.57  | 14.29           | 15.87  |
| SubSum                          |                |                                    | 44                       |                      | 21   |                 |        |
| Sub Percentage (%)              |                |                                    | 69.84                    |                      | 33.33  |                 |        |
| TOTAL STAFF MEMBERS sum - - (%) |                |                                    | 48 - - (76.19)           |                      |  |                 |        |
| Global Sum                      |                |                                    | 84                       | 89                   | 59   | 20              | 18     |
| Global Percentage (%)           |                |                                    | 54.90                    | 58.17                | 38.56  | 13.07           | 11.76  |
| SubSum                          |                |                                    | 76.00                    |                      | 21.00  |                 |        |
| Sub Percentage (%)              |                |                                    | 49.67                    |                      | 13.64  |                 |        |
| TOTAL STAFF MEMBERS sum - - (%) |                |                                    | 125 - - (81.70)          |                      |  |                 |        |

R7 : limited number of patients visited per nurse; O3: stops at drop off points; O4 :transport mode personal car & walk;  
O5 : vehicle capacity; O6 : nurses in team of 7 or less, traveling in different vehicles; O9: maximum transport delay for  
some blood samples; Ch1: soft SM time window

Table 14: Uncertainties and dynamic changes

|                | References                   | Uncertainties/Changes |            |             |              |                           |                          | Modeling         |                    |                    |   |          |                  |           |   |                       |                      |                           |                   |                                      |                                |                              |        |
|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|----------|------------------|-----------|---|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|
|                |                              | Demands               | Patients   | Staff       | Other        | Type                      | Variables                | Model            | Objective function |                    |   |          |                  |           |   |                       |                      |                           |                   |                                      |                                |                              |        |
| Year           | First author                 | travel times          | visit time | new demands | new patients | cancellations / departure | change of availabilities | new staff member | cancellation       | new availabilities |   | interval | random variables | scenarios |   | min travel/idle times | min costs/max reward | min working time/overtime | balance workloads | min deviation from original schedule | max number of patients covered | min late arrival (penalties) | others |
| 2011           | Bennett and Freira (2011)    | -                     | -          | -           | ✓            | ✓                         | -                        | -                | ✓                  | -                  | - | -        | -                | -         | - | ✓                     | -                    | -                         | -                 | -                                    | -                              | -                            | -      |
| 2012           | Nickel et al. (2012)         | -                     | -          | -           | ✓            | ✓                         | -                        | -                | -                  | -                  | - | -        | ✓                | -         | - | -                     | -                    | ✓                         | ✓                 | -                                    | -                              | -                            | -      |
| 2014           | Cappanera et al. (2014)      | ✓                     | ✓          | -           | -            | -                         | -                        | -                | -                  | -                  | - | ✓        | -                | -         | - | -                     | -                    | ✓                         | ✓                 | -                                    | -                              | -                            | -      |
| 2014           | Carello and Lanzarone (2014) | ✓                     | ✓          | -           | -            | -                         | -                        | -                | -                  | -                  | - | ✓        | -                | ✓         | - | -                     | -                    | ✓                         | ✓                 | -                                    | -                              | -                            | -      |
| 2014           | Lanzarone and Matta (2014)   | ✓                     | ✓          | ✓           | ✓            | ✓                         | ✓                        | ✓                | ✓                  | ✓                  | ✓ | ✓        | ✓                | ✓         | ✓ | ✓                     | ✓                    | ✓                         | ✓                 | ✓                                    | ✓                              | ✓                            | ✓      |
| 2015           | Rest and Hirsch (2015)       | ✓                     | ✓          | ✓           | ✓            | ✓                         | ✓                        | ✓                | ✓                  | ✓                  | ✓ | ✓        | ✓                | ✓         | ✓ | ✓                     | ✓                    | ✓                         | ✓                 | ✓                                    | ✓                              | ✓                            | ✓      |
| 2015           | Rodriguez et al. (2015)      | ✓                     | ✓          | ✓           | ✓            | ✓                         | ✓                        | ✓                | ✓                  | ✓                  | ✓ | ✓        | ✓                | ✓         | ✓ | ✓                     | ✓                    | ✓                         | ✓                 | ✓                                    | ✓                              | ✓                            | ✓      |
| 2015           | Yuan et al. (2015)           | ✓                     | ✓          | ✓           | ✓            | ✓                         | ✓                        | ✓                | ✓                  | ✓                  | ✓ | ✓        | ✓                | ✓         | ✓ | ✓                     | ✓                    | ✓                         | ✓                 | ✓                                    | ✓                              | ✓                            | ✓      |
| 2016           | Fikar et al. (2016)          | ✓                     | ✓          | ✓           | ✓            | ✓                         | ✓                        | ✓                | ✓                  | ✓                  | ✓ | ✓        | ✓                | ✓         | ✓ | ✓                     | ✓                    | ✓                         | ✓                 | ✓                                    | ✓                              | ✓                            | ✓      |
| 2016           | Heching and Hoeker (2016)    | ✓                     | ✓          | ✓           | ✓            | ✓                         | ✓                        | ✓                | ✓                  | ✓                  | ✓ | ✓        | ✓                | ✓         | ✓ | ✓                     | ✓                    | ✓                         | ✓                 | ✓                                    | ✓                              | ✓                            | ✓      |
| 2016           | Nguyen and Montemanni (2016) | ✓                     | ✓          | ✓           | ✓            | ✓                         | ✓                        | ✓                | ✓                  | ✓                  | ✓ | ✓        | ✓                | ✓         | ✓ | ✓                     | ✓                    | ✓                         | ✓                 | ✓                                    | ✓                              | ✓                            | ✓      |
| 2016           | Yalcindag et al. (2016b)     | ✓                     | ✓          | ✓           | ✓            | ✓                         | ✓                        | ✓                | ✓                  | ✓                  | ✓ | ✓        | ✓                | ✓         | ✓ | ✓                     | ✓                    | ✓                         | ✓                 | ✓                                    | ✓                              | ✓                            | ✓      |
| 2017           | Cappanera et al. (2017)      | ✓                     | ✓          | ✓           | ✓            | ✓                         | ✓                        | ✓                | ✓                  | ✓                  | ✓ | ✓        | ✓                | ✓         | ✓ | ✓                     | ✓                    | ✓                         | ✓                 | ✓                                    | ✓                              | ✓                            | ✓      |
| 2017           | Carello et al. (2017)        | ✓                     | ✓          | ✓           | ✓            | ✓                         | ✓                        | ✓                | ✓                  | ✓                  | ✓ | ✓        | ✓                | ✓         | ✓ | ✓                     | ✓                    | ✓                         | ✓                 | ✓                                    | ✓                              | ✓                            | ✓      |
| 2017           | Chen et al. (2017)           | ✓                     | ✓          | ✓           | ✓            | ✓                         | ✓                        | ✓                | ✓                  | ✓                  | ✓ | ✓        | ✓                | ✓         | ✓ | ✓                     | ✓                    | ✓                         | ✓                 | ✓                                    | ✓                              | ✓                            | ✓      |
| 2017           | Di Mascio et al. (2017b)     | ✓                     | ✓          | ✓           | ✓            | ✓                         | ✓                        | ✓                | ✓                  | ✓                  | ✓ | ✓        | ✓                | ✓         | ✓ | ✓                     | ✓                    | ✓                         | ✓                 | ✓                                    | ✓                              | ✓                            | ✓      |
| 2017           | Du et al. (2017b)            | ✓                     | ✓          | ✓           | ✓            | ✓                         | ✓                        | ✓                | ✓                  | ✓                  | ✓ | ✓        | ✓                | ✓         | ✓ | ✓                     | ✓                    | ✓                         | ✓                 | ✓                                    | ✓                              | ✓                            | ✓      |
| 2017           | Gunawan et al. (2017)        | ✓                     | ✓          | ✓           | ✓            | ✓                         | ✓                        | ✓                | ✓                  | ✓                  | ✓ | ✓        | ✓                | ✓         | ✓ | ✓                     | ✓                    | ✓                         | ✓                 | ✓                                    | ✓                              | ✓                            | ✓      |
| 2017           | Marcon et al. (2017)         | ✓                     | ✓          | ✓           | ✓            | ✓                         | ✓                        | ✓                | ✓                  | ✓                  | ✓ | ✓        | ✓                | ✓         | ✓ | ✓                     | ✓                    | ✓                         | ✓                 | ✓                                    | ✓                              | ✓                            | ✓      |
| 2017           | Naji et al. (2017)           | ✓                     | ✓          | ✓           | ✓            | ✓                         | ✓                        | ✓                | ✓                  | ✓                  | ✓ | ✓        | ✓                | ✓         | ✓ | ✓                     | ✓                    | ✓                         | ✓                 | ✓                                    | ✓                              | ✓                            | ✓      |
| 2017           | Shi et al. (2017b)           | ✓                     | ✓          | ✓           | ✓            | ✓                         | ✓                        | ✓                | ✓                  | ✓                  | ✓ | ✓        | ✓                | ✓         | ✓ | ✓                     | ✓                    | ✓                         | ✓                 | ✓                                    | ✓                              | ✓                            | ✓      |
| 2017           | Xie et al. (2017)            | ✓                     | ✓          | ✓           | ✓            | ✓                         | ✓                        | ✓                | ✓                  | ✓                  | ✓ | ✓        | ✓                | ✓         | ✓ | ✓                     | ✓                    | ✓                         | ✓                 | ✓                                    | ✓                              | ✓                            | ✓      |
| 2017           | Yuan and Jiang (2017)        | ✓                     | ✓          | ✓           | ✓            | ✓                         | ✓                        | ✓                | ✓                  | ✓                  | ✓ | ✓        | ✓                | ✓         | ✓ | ✓                     | ✓                    | ✓                         | ✓                 | ✓                                    | ✓                              | ✓                            | ✓      |
| 2018           | Alves et al. (2018a)         | ✓                     | ✓          | ✓           | ✓            | ✓                         | ✓                        | ✓                | ✓                  | ✓                  | ✓ | ✓        | ✓                | ✓         | ✓ | ✓                     | ✓                    | ✓                         | ✓                 | ✓                                    | ✓                              | ✓                            | ✓      |
| 2018           | Demirbilek et al. (2018)     | ✓                     | ✓          | ✓           | ✓            | ✓                         | ✓                        | ✓                | ✓                  | ✓                  | ✓ | ✓        | ✓                | ✓         | ✓ | ✓                     | ✓                    | ✓                         | ✓                 | ✓                                    | ✓                              | ✓                            | ✓      |
| 2018           | Lin et al. (2018)            | ✓                     | ✓          | ✓           | ✓            | ✓                         | ✓                        | ✓                | ✓                  | ✓                  | ✓ | ✓        | ✓                | ✓         | ✓ | ✓                     | ✓                    | ✓                         | ✓                 | ✓                                    | ✓                              | ✓                            | ✓      |
| 2018           | Mosquera et al. (2018)       | ✓                     | ✓          | ✓           | ✓            | ✓                         | ✓                        | ✓                | ✓                  | ✓                  | ✓ | ✓        | ✓                | ✓         | ✓ | ✓                     | ✓                    | ✓                         | ✓                 | ✓                                    | ✓                              | ✓                            | ✓      |
| 2018           | Nasir and Dang (2018)        | ✓                     | ✓          | ✓           | ✓            | ✓                         | ✓                        | ✓                | ✓                  | ✓                  | ✓ | ✓        | ✓                | ✓         | ✓ | ✓                     | ✓                    | ✓                         | ✓                 | ✓                                    | ✓                              | ✓                            | ✓      |
| 2018           | Yang et al. (2018)           | ✓                     | ✓          | ✓           | ✓            | ✓                         | ✓                        | ✓                | ✓                  | ✓                  | ✓ | ✓        | ✓                | ✓         | ✓ | ✓                     | ✓                    | ✓                         | ✓                 | ✓                                    | ✓                              | ✓                            | ✓      |
| 2018           | Yuan et al. (2018)           | ✓                     | ✓          | ✓           | ✓            | ✓                         | ✓                        | ✓                | ✓                  | ✓                  | ✓ | ✓        | ✓                | ✓         | ✓ | ✓                     | ✓                    | ✓                         | ✓                 | ✓                                    | ✓                              | ✓                            | ✓      |
| 2018           | Zhan and Wan (2018)          | ✓                     | ✓          | ✓           | ✓            | ✓                         | ✓                        | ✓                | ✓                  | ✓                  | ✓ | ✓        | ✓                | ✓         | ✓ | ✓                     | ✓                    | ✓                         | ✓                 | ✓                                    | ✓                              | ✓                            | ✓      |
| 2018           | Zhang et al. (2018)          | ✓                     | ✓          | ✓           | ✓            | ✓                         | ✓                        | ✓                | ✓                  | ✓                  | ✓ | ✓        | ✓                | ✓         | ✓ | ✓                     | ✓                    | ✓                         | ✓                 | ✓                                    | ✓                              | ✓                            | ✓      |
| 2019           | Demirbilek et al. (2019)     | ✓                     | ✓          | ✓           | ✓            | ✓                         | ✓                        | ✓                | ✓                  | ✓                  | ✓ | ✓        | ✓                | ✓         | ✓ | ✓                     | ✓                    | ✓                         | ✓                 | ✓                                    | ✓                              | ✓                            | ✓      |
| 2019           | Liu et al. (2019)            | ✓                     | ✓          | ✓           | ✓            | ✓                         | ✓                        | ✓                | ✓                  | ✓                  | ✓ | ✓        | ✓                | ✓         | ✓ | ✓                     | ✓                    | ✓                         | ✓                 | ✓                                    | ✓                              | ✓                            | ✓      |
| 2019           | Gomes and Ramos (2019)       | ✓                     | ✓          | ✓           | ✓            | ✓                         | ✓                        | ✓                | ✓                  | ✓                  | ✓ | ✓        | ✓                | ✓         | ✓ | ✓                     | ✓                    | ✓                         | ✓                 | ✓                                    | ✓                              | ✓                            | ✓      |
| 2019           | Nasir and Dang (2019)        | ✓                     | ✓          | ✓           | ✓            | ✓                         | ✓                        | ✓                | ✓                  | ✓                  | ✓ | ✓        | ✓                | ✓         | ✓ | ✓                     | ✓                    | ✓                         | ✓                 | ✓                                    | ✓                              | ✓                            | ✓      |
| 2019           | Restrepo et al. (2019)       | ✓                     | ✓          | ✓           | ✓            | ✓                         | ✓                        | ✓                | ✓                  | ✓                  | ✓ | ✓        | ✓                | ✓         | ✓ | ✓                     | ✓                    | ✓                         | ✓                 | ✓                                    | ✓                              | ✓                            | ✓      |
| Sum            |                              | 9                     | 16         | 8           | 11           | 9                         | 2                        | 2                | 5                  | 2                  | - | 3        | 10               | 6         | - | 11                    | 14                   | 6                         | 4                 | 4                                    | 3                              | 5                            | 5      |
| Percentage (%) |                              | 24.3                  | 43.2       | 21.6        | 29.7         | 24.3                      | 5.4                      | 5.4              | 13.5               | 5.4                | - | 8.1      | 27.0             | 16.2      | - | 29.7                  | 38.9                 | 16.7                      | 11.1              | 11.1                                 | 8.3                            | 13.5                         | 14.3   |

Conference papers are in *italic*.

**CaCM:** Cardinality constrained model; **ChCM:** Chance constrained model; **SBA:** Scenario based approach; **SMR :** Stochastic model with recourse; **SP:** Stochastic programming; **MaS:** Multi-agent Simulation; **DE-meta:** discrete event driven metaheuristic  
**U1:** broken vehicle; **U2:** change of visit frequency; **O1:** Min reassignment costs; **O2:** Min nb tours impacted; **O3:** Min response time; **O4:** Min deviation from preferred time and frequency;

## HIGHLIGHTS

- Synthesis of the literature dealing on routing and scheduling in HHC context
- Numerical analysis and classification of the papers
- Focus on the uncertain and dynamic aspects
- Discussions on current trends in HHC routing and scheduling
- Future research directions